

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 MAY 1969



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8-3
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY	11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP)	14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15-1
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF RVNAP OPERATIONS	17-3
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18-11
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19-6
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20-4
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21-7
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN	26-8
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN	28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30-16

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35-3
--	------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
 DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200-10

NOTE: TAB 42-2 ADDED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 30 APRIL 1969

31 MAY 1969

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	** OFF	*** ENL	OFF	# ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	16,616	228,970	8,685	59,208	25,301	288,178	313,479	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7,709	118,521	4,806	40,668	12,515	159,189	171,704	54.77
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6,945	104,070	4,775	40,625	11,720	144,695	156,415	49.90
SECURITY FORCES	531	12,106	-	-	531	12,106	12,637	4.03
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(457)	(10,214)	-	-	(457)	(10,214)	(10,671)	(3.40)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(10)	(780)	-	-	(10)	(780)	(790)	(.25)
FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	(12)	(388)	-	-	(12)	(388)	(400)	(.13)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(52)	(724)	-	-	(52)	(724)	(776)	(.25)
MARINES ABOARD	233	2,345	31	43	264	2,388	2,652	.85
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4,428	65,839	2,608	10,290	7,036	76,129	83,165	26.53
RECRUITS	-	20,198	-	-	-	20,198	20,198	6.44
STUDENTS	2,253	28,654	1,785	6,552	4,038	35,206	39,244	12.53
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	-	(9,272)	-	-	-	(9,272)	(9,272)	(2.96)
STAGING BATTALION	(107)	(5,979)	(3)	(918)	(110)	(6,897)	(7,007)	(2.24)
BST AVN TRAINEES	(5)	(3,610)	(874)	(2,905)	(879)	(6,515)	(7,394)	(2.36)
OTHER	(2,141)	(9,793)	(908)	(2,729)	(3,049)	(12,522)	(15,571)	(4.97)
OVERHEAD	1,755	15,013	631	1,637	2,386	16,650	19,036	6.07
RECRUIT TRAINING	(430)	(4,844)	-	(5)	(430)	(4,849)	(5,279)	(1.68)
STUDENT TRAINING	(1,325)	(10,169)	(631)	(1,632)	(1,956)	(11,801)	(13,757)	(4.39)
RELIEVE TRAINING PROGRAM	420	1,974	192	2,101	612	4,075	4,687	1.50
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2,910	13,475	778	4,336	3,688	17,811	21,499	6.86
ARMY ESTABLISHMENT	353	2,550	-	-	353	2,550	2,903	.93
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	2,025	10,581	631	4,251	2,656	14,832	17,488	5.58
JOINT AND LIAISON	532	344	147	85	679	429	1,108	.35
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1,436	30,361	493	3,818	1,929	34,179	36,108	11.52
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	95	3,917	12	476	107	4,393	4,500	1.44
TRANSIENTS	1,015	18,350	455	3,090	1,470	21,440	22,910	7.31
PATIENTS	37	715	8	90	45	805	850	.27
PRISONERS	1	233	1	60	2	293	295	.09
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	237	7,091	11	102	248	7,193	7,441	2.37
CAPTURED OR MISSING	51	55	6	-	57	55	112	.04
UNKNOWN	133	774	-	96	133	870	1,003	.32

* EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES

** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMP	4,775	625
RCIG	631	4,251
TOTAL	5,406	4,876

ESTIMATED STRENGTH- 31 MAY 1969: 316,641

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

31 MAY 1969				
	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	313,479 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	161,138	51.40	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,606 \$	12.63	24.60	
FMF PACIFIC	121,532 #	38.77	75.40	
VIETNAM	81,008 @	25.69	50.16	66.47

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30APR69.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17MAY69.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21MAY69.
 @ FMFPAC SITREP OF 31MAY69.

AIRCRAFT

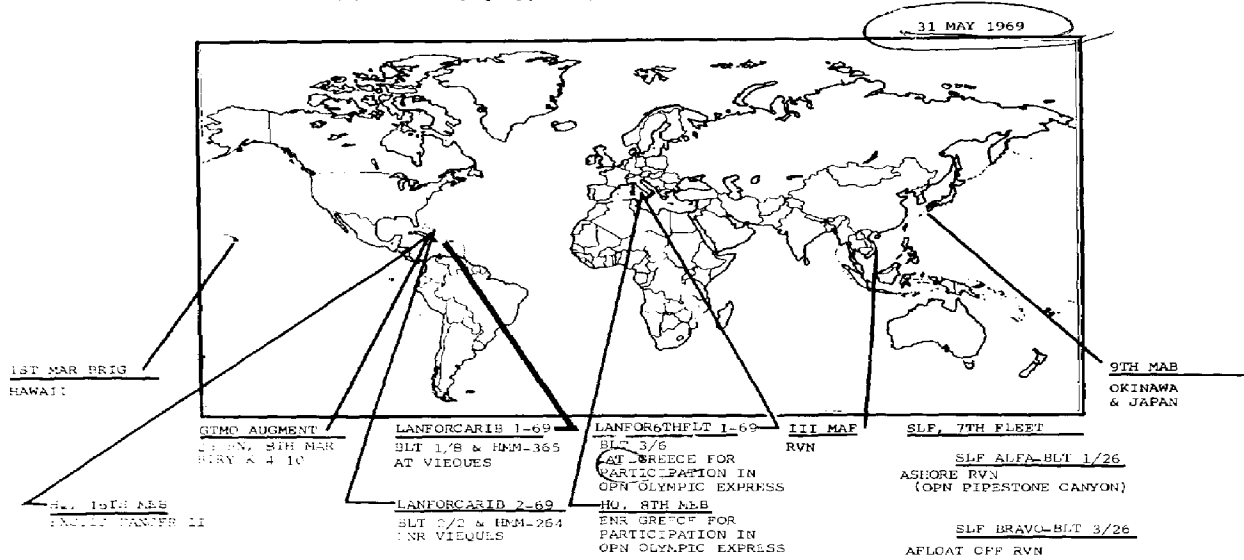
22 MAY 1969						
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1053	621	1674	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	717	514	1231	73.54	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	283	130	413	24.67	33.55	
FMF PACIFIC	434	384	818	48.87	66.45	
VIETNAM	229	234	463	27.66	37.61	56.60

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 7MAY69.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	YMA	YMA	YMA(AW)	YMC	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	YMG
WESTPAC	2	0	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(3)					(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	14	5	3	3	3

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

15 JANUARY 1969

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF ENL TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH [★] OFF ENL TOTAL
CLASS II (OMCR)	48000	2,578 41,546 44,124
CLASS III (READY)		3,293 83,293 86,586
CLASS III (STANDBY)		6,167 20,569 26,736
FMCB		
RETIRED RESERVE		9,241 1,097 10,338
GRAND TOTAL	48000	21,279 146,505 167,784

★ REPORTED AS OF: 15 DECEMBER 1968

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF ENL TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH [★] OFF ENL TOTAL
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1008 17857 18865	826 18,777 19,603
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	578 10415 10993	550 11,042 11,592
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1195 9053 10248	1,258 9,900 11,158
GRAND TOTAL	2781 37325 40106 ★★	2,634 39,719 42,353

★ REPORTED AS OF: 15 DECEMBER 1968

3D & 4TH ANGLICO	68 624 692	26 561 587
(FMF UNITS NOT ASSIGNED TO 4TH MEF)		

BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	302 1902 2204 ★★★	168 1,914 2,082
--------------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION	4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		PERCENT OF FILL	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE	
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL II ENL	CL III OFF	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL			30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ
4TH MARINE DIVISION														
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	153	1095	10	471	60	440	32	1	97.4	CAMPEN	M3	M4
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(112)	(453)			55	412	22	1		CAMPEN	M3	M4
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	2	112	3	15	8	0		CAMPEN	M6	M11
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	6	236	2	13	2	0		CAMPEN	M5	M10
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	2	123	0	0	0	0		CAMPEN	M5	M9
23RD MARINES														
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	153	3644	108	3557	15	46	6	2	99.8			
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(18)	(198)	14	244	2	16	0	0		CAMPEN	M5	M10
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1146)	43	1055	4	10	1	0		CAMPEN	M9	M18
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1146)	27	1123	3	9	2	1		CAMPEN	M8	M15
		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1146)	24	1125	6	11	3	1		CAMPEN	M10	M20
24TH MARINES														
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	153	3644	93	3712	37	45	35	1	99.1			
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(18)	(198)	14	248	3	8	5	1		CAMPEN	M9	M16
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1146)	22	1214	23	20	5	0		CAMPEN	M12	M24
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1146)	29	1115	8	16	9	0		CAMPEN	M13	M26
		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1146)	28	1135	3	1	17	0		CAMPEN	M14	M28
25TH MARINES														
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	153	3644	114	3422	48	31	20	3	99.4			
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(18)	(198)	13	173	1	8	4	0		CAMPEN	M12	M25
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1146)	39	1141	7	13	9	1		CAMPEN	M15	M30
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1146)	37	1139	14	4	3	0		CAMPEN	M16	M32
		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1146)	25	969	26	6	4	2		CAMPEN	M17	M34
14TH MARINES														
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	202	2555	122	2872	35	106	31	0	98.3			
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(31)	(199)	10	168	2	16	10	0		29 PALMS	M4	M5
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(618)	32	723	12	19	10	0		29 PALMS	M6	M8
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(618)	26	655	6	17	3	0		29 PALMS	M7	M10
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(48)	(618)	29	746	8	12	8	0		29 PALMS	M8	M12
		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(48)	(486)	25	575	7	42	0	0		29 PALMS	M9	M14
6TH TANK BN														
		SYRACUSE NY	40	634	27	458	12	42	4	0	99.4	CAMPEN	M7	M14
4TH ENGINEER BN														
		BALTIMORE MD	34	735	25	705	1	3	3	0	99.1	CAMPEN	M4	M6
4TH MEDICAL BN														
		TACOMA WASH	3	141	1	158	1	3	1	0	99.3	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN														
		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	273	20	386	0	7	0	0	100.0	CAMPEN	M3	M3
4TH RECON BN														
		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	438	17	415	1	14	6	0	98.7	CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH SHORE PARTY BN														
		SEATTLE WASH	26	430	23	788	8	6	2	0	99.6	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH SERVICE BN														
		FREEMANBURG PA	54	968	411	1040	7	45	4	0	99.6	CAMPEN	M2	M2

★★★ DOES NOT INCLUDE 236 OFFICERS AND 2,933 ENLISTED WHO ARE IN UNITS NOT ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC MOBILIZATION MISSION IN THE IV MEF. IN ADDITION THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 2,500 ENLISTED PERSONNEL UNDERGOING THEIR INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING PERIOD (6 MOS), WHO ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE.

★★★ CLASS III READY RESERVISTS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF IV MEF. PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HQMC AS REQUIRED.

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

15 JANUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		PERCENT OF FILL	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	ENL	CL III OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS														
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	30	884	25	854	4	35	9	0	98.0	CAMPEN	M11	M21
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	5	228	2	10	3	0		CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	3	206	1	0	0	0	100.0	CAMPEN	M20	M39
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362			2	362	6	0	98.4	CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASHINGTON DC	26	75	26	4	0	9	0	0	100.00	CAMPEN	M20	M40
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	701	22	602	25	25	9	0	98.8	29 PALMS	M16	M22
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1049	24	995	15	9	0	0	100.0	CAMPEN	M18	M35
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	4	137	6	1	1	0	99.4	CAMPEN	M19	M39
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	35	606	25	637	1	22	6	0	99.1	CAMPEN	M19	M37
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		FORT NEWARK NJ	24	383	27	248	10	4	0	0	100.0	CAMPEN	M7	M13
4TH HOSPITAL CO	1	CAMPEN CALIF		31				31	0	0	100.0	CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	40	634	30	750	0	36	7	0	99.0	29 PALMS	M14	M19
4TH FIELD ARTY GROUP			47	638	29	809	0	48	13	0	98.1			
HQ BTRY		NORMAN OKLA	(22)	(121)	12	105	0	14	7	1		29 PALMS	M11	M15
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	(11)	(215)	2	157	0	20	5	0		29 PALMS	M12	M16
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7)	(151)	9	269	0	7	0	0		29 PALMS	M13	M17
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	(7)	(151)	6	278	0	7	1	0		29 PALMS	M13	M17
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			168	4130	152	4189	18	274	38	1	100.0			
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(67)	(1367)	47	1395	7	49	9	0		CAMPEN	M2	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(59)	(1330)	61	1164	8	193	21	0		CAMPEN	M2	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(44)	(1162)	44	1630	3	32	8	1		CAMPEN	M4	M7
INTERP TEAMS (6)			6	30			2	1	4	28	11.1	CAMPEN	M20	M39
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (3)			12	21	3	50	8	0	1	0	97.0	CAMPEN	M20	M39
COUNTER-INTELL TEAMS (2)			10	22			9	0	1	22	28.1	CAMPEN	M20	M39
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)			10	22								CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING														
MWNG-4			126	720	36	600	3	87	1	5	99.3			
H&S-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(108)	(325)	16	98	3	13	1	3		ELTORO	M2	M10
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(185)	6	188	0	52	0	2		ELTORO	M2	M2
MWFS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(210)	14	314	0	22	0	0	100.0	ELTORO	M2	M2
MWFS-5		LYNN MASS												
MAG-4			163	982	148	941	5	97	35	35	93.9			
HS-4		GLENVIEW ILL	(45)	(205)	33	186	3	26	6	30		ELTORO	M25	M45
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(159)	25	162	1	20	11	4		ELTORO	M30	M30
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(206)	32	167	0	18	3	0		ELTORO	M28	M51
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(206)	29	205	0	19	7	1		ELTORO	M30	M53
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(206)	29	214	1	14	8	0		ELTORO	M29	M52
MMSG-47			61	860	43	298	4	110	4	3	99.2			
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(50)	(621)	26	224	3	88	3	3		ELTORO	M20	M30
W&KS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(239)	17	74	1	22	1	0		ELTORO	M20	M30
MWTS-4					4	142								
MWMTS-4					10	248								
MWMTS-5					9	166								
MAG-41			161	1405	115	677	9	119	8	12	98.7			
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(264)	20	150	2	24	3	3		ELTORO	M12	M30
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(441)	5	112	1	72	2	8		ELTORO	M12	M30
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	2	12	0	18	0	0		ELTORO	M15	M34
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(213)	28	101	6	2	1	1		ELTORO	M17	M36
VMF-215		ATLANTA KAN	(32)	(213)	28	141	0	3	0	0		ELTORO	M18	M37
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(213)	35	161	0	0	2	0		ELTORO	M19	M36
MAG-42			179	1413	220	1160	14	136	7	7	99.1			
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(284)	34	156	5	33	1	1		YUMA	M9	M20
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(441)	21	167	5	68	1	4		YUMA	M9	M20
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	22	114	2	26	0	0		YUMA	M12	M24
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(213)	45	239	2	3	4	1		YUMA	M14	M26
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(217)	40	240	0	3	1	1		YUMA	M15	M27
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(217)	49	244	0	3	0	0		YUMA	M16	M25
MAG-43			179	1413	220	1475	3	123	13	14	98.3			
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(264)	24	166	1	25	3	4		ELTORO	M15	M35
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(441)	39	256	1	53	4	8		ELTORO	M15	M35
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	24	135	0	31	0	0		ELTORO	M18	M39
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(213)	41	242	1	4	5	0		ELTORO	M20	M40
VMA-131		NEW YORK NY	(41)	(217)	44	289	0	6	0	0		ELTORO	M21	M41
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(217)	47	288	0	4	1	2		ELTORO	M22	M42
MAG-46			505	2014	213	1351	18	89	62	5	92.8			
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(216)	42	305	1	16	6	3		SANTA ANA	M10	M25
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(18)	(352)	50	312	3	44	1	2		SANTA ANA	M5	M25
MATCU-76		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	28	165	3	22	1	0		SANTA ANA	M10	M28
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(65)	(224)	49	230	11	4	13	0		SANTA ANA	M10	M30
VMO-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(61)	(265)	44	329	0	4	34	0		SANTA ANA	M20	M32
HMM-768		NEW YORK NY	(65)	(223)	31	162	0	3	31	0		SANTA ANA	M16	M30
HMM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(23)	(90)	20	91	1	2	29	0		SANTA ANA	M20	M35
HMM-776		GLENVIEW ILL	(14)	(140)	13	135	0	1	24	1		SANTA ANA	M20	M34
HMM-777		DALLAS TEX	(22)	(63)	27	85	0	1	27	0		SANTA ANA	M20	M33
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	16	83	2	1	4	1	97.2	ELTORO	M20	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	243	29	178	3	22	3	0	99.0	ELTORO	M10	M10
4TH LAAM BN			36	642	17	611	10	53	3	4	99.0			
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(286)	8	296	3	32	0	1		29 PALMS	M2	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	3	86	2	7	1	1		29 PALMS	M2	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	3	74	2	4	0	1		29 PALMS	M3	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	69	2	7	1	1		29 PALMS	M3	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	88	1	3	1	0		29 PALMS	M4	M4
TOTAL 1073 7980														
3RD ANGLICO	2	LONG BEACH CALIF	34	312	12	252	7	6	14	1	95.7	CAMPEN	M20	M40
4TH ANGLICO	2	MIAMI FLA	34	312	14	309	9	2	17	1	94.8	CAMPEN	M20	M40
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	2		269	1935			168	1914	101	21	94.4			

NOTES:

1. INCLUDES 6TH & 14TH DENTAL COMPANIES
2. NOT A PART OF 4TH MEF
3. INCLUDES HMMs 768, 772, 776 AND 777

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 MAY 1969

UNIT		NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER			
			USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN		
HEADQUARTERS																									
HQ, FMF, PAC																									
FMF, PAC (PWD)																									
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		2	93	1	8MAY69																		19		
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		3	1052	50	15MAY69																		20		
CASUAL			981	124	22MAY69																				
HOSPITALIZED			604		22MAY69																				
HQ, V MEF			1308		22MAY69																				
1ST CIVAFGR			40	4	17MAY69																				
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																					40	4			
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV		3	1435	49	15MAY69																1394	49	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																									
HQCO, FORTRPS		3	363	28	17MAY69																	187	28	176	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																									
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG			236	7	17MAY69																	236	7		
HQ, 9TH MAB																									
HQCO, 9TH MAB			546	17	17MAY69																				
HQ, III MAF																									
H&SCo, III MAF			1002	28	17MAY69	1002	28																		
1ST CAG			436	19	17MAY69			436	19																
2D CAG			608	34	17MAY69	608	34																		
3D CAG			474	28	17MAY69					474	28														
4TH CAG			315	13	17MAY69							315	13												
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																									
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		3	1978	43	17MAY69	1930	43																48		
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																									
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		3	1959	35	17MAY69							1946	35										13		
INFANTRY																									
1ST MARINES																									
HQ CO			261	7	17MAY69	261	7																		
1ST BATTALION			1144	60	17MAY69	1144	60																		
2D BATTALION			1135	56	17MAY69	1135	56																		
3D BATTALION			1120	61	17MAY69	1120	61																		
3D MARINES																									
HQ CO			211	6	17MAY69							211	6												
1ST BATTALION			1227	54	17MAY69							1227	54												
2D BATTALION			1242	51	17MAY69							1242	51												
3D BATTALION			1195	51	17MAY69							1195	51												
4TH MARINES																									
HQ CO			211	6	17MAY69							211	6												
1ST BATTALION			1196	53	17MAY69							1196	53												
2D BATTALION			1174	53	17MAY69							1174	53												
3D BATTALION			1207	54	17MAY69							1207	54												
5TH MARINES																									
HQ CO			303	7	17MAY69	303	7																		
1ST BATTALION			1162	58	17MAY69	1162	58																		
2D BATTALION			1092	57	17MAY69	1092	57																		
3D BATTALION			1128	54	17MAY69	1128	54																		
7TH MARINES																									
HQ CO			292	7	17MAY69	292	7																		
1ST BATTALION			1140	52	17MAY69	1140	52																		
2D BATTALION			1154	60	17MAY69	1154	60																		
3D BATTALION			1179	52	17MAY69	1179	52																		
9TH MARINES																									
HQ CO			219	5	17MAY69							219	5												
1ST BATTALION			1179	45	17MAY69							1179	45												
2D BATTALION			1179	55	17MAY69							1179	55												
3D BATTALION			1185	56	17MAY69							1185	56												
26TH MARINES																									
HQ CO			737	96	17MAY69	249	6							488	90										
1ST BATTALION		1	1839	96	17MAY69																		1839	96	
2D BATTALION			1347	64	17MAY69	1347	64																		
3D BATTALION		1	1846	91	17MAY69																		1846	91	
27TH MARINES																									
HQ CO			189	4	17MAY69																				
1ST BATTALION			1453	82	17MAY69																	1453	82	189	4
2D BATTALION			808	33	17MAY69																		808	33	
3D BATTALION			842	39	17MAY69																		842	39	
28TH MARINES																									
HQ CO			212	7	17MAY69																				
1ST BATTALION			813	41	17MAY69																		212	7	
2D BATTALION			787	37	17MAY69																		813	41	
3D BATTALION			774	36	17MAY69																		787	37	
ARTILLERY																									
11TH MARINES																									
HQ BTRY			397	12	17MAY69	397	12																		
1ST BATTALION			674	15	17MAY69	674	15																		
2D BATTALION			634	15	17MAY69	634	15																		
3D BATTALION			626	17	17MAY69	626	17																		
4TH BATTALION			508	11	17MAY69	508	11																		
12TH MARINES																									
HQ BTRY			289	14	17MAY69							289	14												
1ST BATTALION			625	20	17MAY69							625	20												
2D BATTALION			639	18	17MAY69							639	18												
3D BATTALION			658	18	17MAY69							658	18												
4TH BATTALION			460	14	17MAY69							460	14												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL****FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

23 MAY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NO I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HO BTRY		269	6	17MAY69																		
1ST BATTALION		430	10	17MAY69	430	10													269	6		
2D BATTALION		437	16	17MAY69																		
3D BATTALION		656	15	17MAY69															437	16		
4TH BATTALION		390	10	17MAY69															656	15		
																			390	10		
HO BTRY, 1ST FAG		281	5	17MAY69	281	5																
HO BTRY, 5TH FAG		127	4	17MAY69															127	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		159	3	17MAY69	159	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		163	4	17MAY69	163	4																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		250	4	17MAY69							250	4										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		166	2	17MAY69																		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		183	8	17MAY69							183	8							166	2		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		209	4	17MAY69	209	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		182	2	17MAY69																		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		79	3	17MAY69							79	3							182	2		
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		710	44	17MAY69	710	44																
3D RECON BN		685	47	17MAY69							685	47										
5TH RECON BN		230	18	17MAY69															230	18		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		161	7	17MAY69	161	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		132		17MAY69							132											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		139	5	17MAY69															139	5		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	5																					
3D AT BN	5																					
5TH AT BN		262	8	17MAY69															262	8		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		673	19	17MAY69	673	19																
3D TANK BN		581	18	17MAY69							581	18										
5TH TANK BN		630	12	17MAY69															630	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		489	24	17MAY69							489	24										
3D AMTRAC BN		828	16	17MAY69	828	16																
5TH AMTRAC BN		693	15	17MAY69									125	6					568	9		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		185	4	17MAY69	185	4																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		705	14	17MAY69	705	14																
3D ENGR BN		669	14	17MAY69							669	14										
5TH ENGR BN		405	11	17MAY69									34	3					371	8		
7TH ENGR BN		1051	21	17MAY69	1051	21																
9TH ENGR BN		1012	21	17MAY69			1012	21														
11TH ENGR BN		1005	22	17MAY69							1005	22										
13TH ENGR BN		705	17	17MAY69															705	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO	4																					
3D BRIDGE CO	4																					
5TH BRIDGE CO		95	2	17MAY69															95	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		333	7	17MAY69	333	7																
3D MT BN		282	8	17MAY69							282	8										
5TH MT BN		138	6	17MAY69															138	6		
7TH MT BN		422	7	17MAY69	422	7																
9TH MT BN		390	9	17MAY69					390	9												
11TH MT BN		502	9	17MAY69	502	9																
13TH MT BN		347	9	17MAY69															347	9		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		378		17MAY69	293												85					
5TH COMM BN		668	6	17MAY69	668	6																
7TH COMM BN		576	12	17MAY69	576	12																
9TH COMM BN		394	8	17MAY69									205	3								
1ST ANGLICO	2	385	21	17MAY69													128	5	189	5	257	16
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		435	21	17MAY69	435	21																
3D SP BN		445	20	17MAY69							445	20										
5TH SP BN		231	23	17MAY69															231	23		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		673	13	17MAY69	673	13																
3D MP BN		682	14	17MAY69	682	14																
5TH MP BN		339	7	17MAY69															339	7		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HO, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1687	58	17MAY69	1687	58																
SUPPLY BN		1665	28	17MAY69	1665	28																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		158		17MAY69	158																	
MAINT BN		1006	9	17MAY69	1006	9																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1386	24	17MAY69							1386	24										
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1493	22	17MAY69	1493	22																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		918	33	17MAY69									918	33								
SUPPLY BN		1368	13	17MAY69									1368	13								
MAINT BN		1105		17MAY69									1105									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		441	20	17MAY69															441	20		
SUPPLY BN		486	19	17MAY69															486	19		
MAINT BN		509		17MAY69															509			
5TH SERVICE BN		643	13	17MAY69									643	13								
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		705	21	17MAY69									705	21								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		240		17MAY69									240									

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 MAY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		191	288	21MAY69	191	288																
3D MED BN		151	293	21MAY69																		
5TH MED BN		86	151	21MAY69							151	293										
1ST HOSP CO		51	62	21MAY69	51	62													86	151		
5TH HOSP CO		30	44	21MAY69															30	44		
1ST DENTAL CO			73	21MAY69				73														
3D DENTAL CO			77	21MAY69					77													
5TH DENTAL CO			31	21MAY69													15			16		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	72	21MAY69	3	72																
13TH DENTAL CO			31	21MAY69																31		
15TH DENTAL CO			39	21MAY69																3	39	
17TH DENTAL CO			4	21MAY69																4	58	
USMC		91,908			35,478		1,448		864		22,694		8,634		710		3,509		14,312		4,259	
USN		4,412			1,626		117		37		1,106		324		0		152		847		203	
GROUND TOTAL		96,320			37,070		1,546		873		23,787		8,958		710		3,661		15,159		4,462	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21MAY69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&MS-1		749	33	21MAY69	749	33																
MWFS-1		150		21MAY69	150																	
MWCS-1		242		21MAY69	242																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		681	19	21MAY69	681	19																
WERS-17		227		21MAY69	227																	
MAG-18																						
H&MS-18		214	5	21MAY69	214	5																
MABS-2		224	3	21MAY69	224	3																
MABS-3		233	2	21MAY69	233	2																
MABS-4		344	3	21MAY69	344	3																
1ST LAAM BN		623	16	21MAY69	623	16																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		679		21MAY69	679																	
MABS-11		442	27	21MAY69	442	27																
VMCU-1		367	1	21MAY69	367	1																
VMA(AW)-225		238	1	21MAY69	238	1																
VMA(AW)-242		265	1	21MAY69	265	1																
VMFA-342		284	1	21MAY69	284	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		521		21MAY69			521															
MABS-12		511	28	21MAY69			511	28														
MATCU-67		83		21MAY69			83															
VMA-211		191	1	21MAY69			191	1														
VMA-223		179	4	21MAY69			179	4														
VMA-311		185	4	21MAY69			185	4														
VMA(AW)-333		221	1	21MAY69			221	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		635		21MAY69			635															
MABS-13		515	31	21MAY69			515	31														
VMFA-314		321	1	21MAY69			321	1														
VMFA-232		314	1	21MAY69			314	1														
VMFA-334		278	1	21MAY69			278	1														
VMFA-115		301	1	21MAY69			301	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		515		21MAY69	515																	
MABS-16		725	27	21MAY69	725	27																
VMO-2		281	1	21MAY69	281	1																
HMM-165		206	1	21MAY69	206	1																
HML-167		176		21MAY69	176																	
HMM-364		218	1	21MAY69	218	1																
HMH-463		239	1	21MAY69	239	1																
MAG-36/HMM-362		294	4	21MAY69			294	4														
H&MS-36		476		21MAY69			476				220											
MABS-36		549	22	21MAY69			549	22			198											
MATCU-68		75		21MAY69			75															
MATCU-62		106		21MAY69																		
HMM-263		214	1	21MAY69			214	1														
HMM-265		240	1	21MAY69			240	1														
HML-367		200	1	21MAY69			200	1														
HMH-462		183	1	21MAY69			183	1														
PROVMAG-39/H&MS-39		518	17	21MAY69							518	17										
VMO-6		320	1	21MAY69																		
HMM-161		222	1	21MAY69																		
HMM-262		204	1	21MAY69																		
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		305		21MAY69									32		273							
MABS-15		333	31	21MAY69											333		31					
MATCU-60		49		21MAY69											49							
MATCU-66		34		21MAY69																		
MABS-8		258	3	21MAY69									258	3								
VMSB-152		475	4	21MAY69													473	4				
VMFA-122		290	2	21MAY69													290	2				
HMM-164		1	278	4	21MAY69																278	4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 MAY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		475		21MAY69													475					
M&BS-24		336	21	21MAY69													336	21				
M&CS-2		210		21MAY69													210					
M&TCU-70		59		21MAY69													59					
VMFA-212		266		21MAY69													266					
VMFA-235		250		21MAY69													250					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		632	78	21MAY69															632	78		
MWFS-3		162		21MAY69															162			
MWCS-3		179		21MAY69															179			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&NS-10		150		21MAY69															150			
VMAT-102		197		21MAY69															197			
VMT-103		206		21MAY69															206			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		277	1	21MAY69															277	1		
HMHT-301		149	1	21MAY69															149	1		
HMHT-302		239	1	21MAY69															239	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		679		21MAY69															679			
M&BS-33		505	2	21MAY69															505	2		
M&TCU-65		84		21MAY69															84			
VMCU-3		409	1	21MAY69															409	1		
VMFA-214		227		21MAY69															227			
VMFA-323		12		21MAY69															12			
VMFA-531		276	1	21MAY69															276	1		
VMFA-101		219	1	21MAY69															219	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		652	1	21MAY69															652	1		
WERS-37		218	1	21MAY69															218	1		
VHGR-352		362	2	21MAY69															362	2		
M&CG-38																						
H&MS-38		268	2	21MAY69															268	2		
M&BS-5		198		21MAY69															198			
M&CS-1		264		21MAY69															264			
M&CS-3		241		21MAY69															241			
M&CS-7		257	2	21MAY69															257	2		
2ND LAAM BN		765	9	21MAY69															765	9		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		367		21MAY69															367			
M&BS-56		265	2	21MAY69															265	2		
M&TCU-74		105		21MAY69															105			
HMM-363		277		21MAY69															277			
HMM-262		402	5	21MAY69															402	5		
HMM-363		204		21MAY69															204			
HMM-561		322		21MAY69															322			
USMC		29,615			8,322		4,255		1,813		1,788		324		1,418		1,648		9,769		278	
USN		441			143		73		30		20		3		37		21		110		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,056			8,465		4,328		1,843		1,808		327		1,455		1,669		9,879		282	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	91,908	35,478	1,448	864	22,694	8,634	710	3,509	14,312	4,259
	USN	4,412	1,626	117	37	1,106	324	0	152	847	203
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,615	8,322	4,255	1,813	1,788	324	1,418	1,648	9,769	278
	USN	441	143	73	30	20	3	37	21	110	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	121,523	43,800	5,703	2,677	24,482	8,958	2,128	5,157	24,081	4,537
	USN	4,853	1,769	190	67	1,126	327	37	173	957	207

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLP'S AND ARE BLT STRENGTH.
 - FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
 - STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
 - HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 MAY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
DEP CG FMFPAC (FWD)	BGEN F. E. GARRETTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY JR.
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADJ	COL S. S. HUGHES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. L. GORDEL
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL C. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. GAGLIARDO
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR C. TYE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARY

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSEY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. J. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART JR.

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
---------------	-------------------

5TH AF BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
------------------	---------------------

5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
--------------------	---------------------

5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
---------------------	--------------------

5TH MI BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
------------------	---------------------

5TH SF BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY
------------------	-------------------

5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
--------------------	----------------

5TH MED BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. LINDEMAN
-------------------	----------------------

1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
-----------------------	------------------

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-3	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-4	LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG

1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
----------------------	-----------------------

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&S-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
M&S-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCM
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. FENNEL
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. LOWMAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. HUNTER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY
ACOS, G-5	1STLT W. R. YOUNG

25TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. JOENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EIMONSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
(RLT 26 REAR)	MAJOR O. J. BUTLER
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. CORCORAN
H&S-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSEN
M&S-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS

SLE ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL W. C. DOTY JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
HMM-362	

SLE BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 3/26	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNTY

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
--------------------	--------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. O. DILLON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL T. KALUS

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2D LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 MAY 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGTALE
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. FOGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. J. HOWATT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL G. R. HERSHEY
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR T. F. DEACHER

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

ACOS, CAP	COL C. R. BURROUGHS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEMAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. E. ANDREWS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL D. J. FORD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC/TF YANKEE	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN S. JASKILKA
ACOS, G-1	COL H. E. DICKINSON
ACOS, G-2	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, COMPT	COL H. F. PAINTER
CEO	LTCOL D. U. DAVIDSON
	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. S. ROBERTSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHAUER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. GLASGOW
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. E. BULGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. J. ZARO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. RILEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. NICHOLS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. DOWD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. H. LUGGER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. A. HANNAH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. ANDRIUNAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRAMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. J. READY

HQS BATTALION

1ST TAG	COL N. A. CANZONA
1ST AT BATTALION	1STLT J. H. MOLEN

1ST ENGR BATTALION

LTCOL J. F. MADERICO

1ST RECON BATTALION

LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON

1ST MT BATTALION

MAJ B. F. WILSON

1ST SP BATTALION

LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON

1ST MED BATTALION

CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA

1ST TK BATTALION

LTCOL D. E. YOUNG

3RD AMTRAC BATTALION

LTCOL K. D. THATHENHURST

7TH ENGR BATTALION

LTCOL T. T. ANNAS

7TH COMM BATTALION

LTCOL C. L. BRADY

9TH ENGR BATTALION

LTCOL B. F. VISAGE

11TH MT BATTALION

LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL M. J. SEXTON
ACOS, G-1	COL R. D. SLAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. D. GELZER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. KRINCE
ACOS, G-5	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, COMPT	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
CEO	MAJOR B. C. DAY
	COL J. LEMAY JR.

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. D. LAFOND
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. KYLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. MCMAONAGLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GOGGIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. WILLCOX
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. BRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. WALTERS

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. FOX
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. R. SWIGART

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MOSS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. GIBSON
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY

HQS BATTALION

LTCOL S. B. MCCARTY, JR.

3RD AT BATTALION

LTCOL J. R. LILLEY

3RD ENGR BATTALION

LTCOL A. H. PERRY

3RD RECON BATTALION

MAJOR J. F. LAVIN

3RD MT BATTALION

MAJOR J. B. KNOTTS

3RD SP BATTALION

CMR B. K. SLEMMONS

3RD MED BATTALION

LTCOL J. SLEGER, JR.

3RD TK BATTALION

MAJOR D. R. STEFANSSON

1ST AMTRAC BATTALION

LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

9TH MT BATTALION**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	PLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL W. D. BASSETT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	PLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ROEDER	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. BAILEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD		
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATILLO		
CEO	MAJOR W. D. BENNER		

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL E. LUKAS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 MAY 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO
MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1
MWSG-17
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-17
 WERS-17
MAGG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-18
 MACS-4
 MASS-7
 MASS-3
 1ST LAAM BN
MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-11
 MABS-11
 VMCU-1
 VMA(AW)-225
 VMFA-542
 VMA(AW)-242
 MATCU-67
MAG-12
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-12
 MABS-12
 VMA-311
 VMA-211
 VMA-223
 VMA(AW)-533
MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-13
 MABS-13
 VMFA-115
 VMFA-314
 VMFA-232
 VMFA-334
MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-16
 MABS-16
 VMO-2
 HMM-165
 HMM-463
 HML-167
 HMM-364
MAG-36
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-36
 MABS-36
 HML-367
 HMM-263
 HMM-265
 HMM-462
 HMM-362
 MATCU-68
PROV MAG-39
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-39
 VMO-6
 HMM-161
 HMM-262
 MATCU-62

MGEN C. J. QUILTER
 BGEN R. H. SPANJER
 COL V. D. OLSON
 COL R. A. DEASY
 COL J. J. DOHERTY
 COL E. H. FINLAYSON
 COL N. W. GOURLEY
 LTCOL J. J. WENT
 LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
 COL J. R. GILL
 MAJOR W. R. SMITH
 MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM
 MAJOR D. J. OGDEN
 COL S. H. CARPENTER
 LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
 LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
 COL E. S. FRIS
 LTCOL J. R. DOPLER
 LTCOL E. S. JOHN
 LTCOL R. A. FULLER
 LTCOL W. H. JACKSON, JR.
 LTCOL J. W. DRURY
 COL S. FURMISKY
 LTCOL G. O. BADGER
 LTCOL J. J. DOLAN
 LTCOL F. P. MARQUES, JR.
 LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
 LTCOL R. N. STEWART
 LTCOL A. K. FRAIN
 MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
 COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
 LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
 LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
 LTCOL D. A. KELLY
 LTCOL E. T. GRAHAM, JR.
 LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
 LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
 COL R. S. RASH
 LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
 LTCOL I. L. MORGAN
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON
 MAJOR J. W. BLACK
 LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
 LTCOL S. E. DANGELO III
 LTCOL E. K. ELLTON
 LTCOL J. W. EASEBERRY
 MAJOR C. T. ARCHBOLD
 LTCOL K. R. CHARK
 LTCOL T. E. RAINES
 LTCOL R. M. RYAN
 LTCOL J. W. CONRAD
 LTCOL E. R. BRADY
 LTCOL H. J. BLAHA
 LTCOL J. B. BELL
 LTCOL R. E. NELSON
 LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
 LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
 LTCOL R. L. GRAY
 LTCOL R. K. WOOD
 LTCOL J. E. SCHLARP
 CAPT W. E. MCCOLLUM
 COL E. A. FARNELL
 LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
 LTCOL B. D. BOULDMIN
 LTCOL D. L. ELAM
 LTCOL J. A. WELLS
 MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3
MHFG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-30
 HMHT-301
 HMMT-302
MAG-33
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-33
 MABS-33
 VMCU-3
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323
 VMFA-101
 VMFA-531
MWSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352
MAG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-38
 MASS-5
 MACS-1
 MACS-3
 MACS-7
MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-56
 MABS-56
 HMM-363
 HMM-267
 HMM-561
 HMM-163
 MCCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-10
 VMAT-102
 VMT-103

MGEN A. H. ADAMS
 BGEN H. W. HISE
 COL S. V. TITTERUD
 COL O. B. JOHNSTON
 COL R. J. GRAHAM
 COL D. WILKER
 COL R. W. TELLER
 LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
 MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
 MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
 MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
 COL J. KOLER, JR.
 MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
 LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL K. D. VANEK
 COL R. L. REED
 LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
 MAJOR R. J. REID
 LTCOL R. A. GILLON
 LTCOL W. R. SMITH
 LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
 MAJOR R. W. KRON
 LTCOL R. PEREZ
 COL F. E. WILSON
 LTCOL D. L. RICE
 MAJOR R. W. DUPHINEY
 LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
 COL E. J. BERGEC
 MAJOR F. L. HARDING
 MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
 LTCOL B. C. ROWE
 LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
 LTCOL P. E. SHEA
 COL R. F. WARREN
 LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
 MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
 MAJOR R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
 LTCOL W. D. ANDERSON
 LTCOL R. G. MILLER
 LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
 1STLT R. A. THOME
 MAJOR R. B. SAVAGE
 MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

26 MAY 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DAMANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/2, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		2/26						1/26, 3/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCU-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-232 VMFA-334								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-463 HMM-165 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMM-263 HMM-265 HML-367 HML-467 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCU-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DAMANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	72		8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	72		8	40	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	48		6	30	12	1
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	18			12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
81n HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	53			36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		11	6				1	1
LVTP5	378		177	90			90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36		18				18		

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLP's

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

26 MAY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						4/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 1/UC-45J 1/US-2B		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		1/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		13/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		7/F-4B						
VMFA-314		18/F-4B						
VMFA-232		15/F-4J						
VMFA-334		12/F-4J						
MAG-15 H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					14/F-4B			
HMM-164								18/CH-46A *
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D 12/UH-34D							
VMO-2	4/AH-1G 16/OV-10A 11/UH-1E							
HMM-165	20/CH-46A/B							
HML-167	18/UH-1E							
HMM-364	16/CH-46D							
HMH-463	15/CH-53A							
MCCRIG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							4/A-4C	
VMT-103							17/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 1/C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30								
HMMT-301							13/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							28/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							1/F-4J 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							5/RF-4B 3/F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-323							17/F-4B	
VMFA-531							18/F-4B	
VMFA-101							10/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1/CH-46A 1/C-117D 18/UH-34D 21/CH-46D 20/CH-46A 23/UH-34D 19/CH-1E 16/CH-53A					
HMM-263								
HMM-265								
HML-367								
HMH-462								

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLP's

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION**READINESS SUMMARY**

27 MAY 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	R	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	15JUN69
HQS BN (-) (REIN)		1452	46	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1OCT69
27TH MARINES (-)		1839	76	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL69
HQS CO		189	4	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	15JUL69
2nd BN		808	33	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	30JUN69
3rd BN		842	39	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	1AUG69
28TH MARINES		2586	121	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL69
HQS CO		212	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30JUN69
1st BN		813	41	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL69
2nd BN		787	37	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL69
3rd BN		774	36	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	1JUL69
13TH MARINES (-)		1752	47	C3	X	1	2	2	2	C1	30JUN69
HQS BTRY		269	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	30MAY69
2nd BN (-)		437	16	C2	T	1	2	1	2	C1	31MAY69
3rd BN		656	15	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31MAY69
4th BN (-)		390	10	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C2	2JUN69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		262	8	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	15NOV69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		405	11	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	30OCT69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		86	151	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1NOV69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		138	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1JUL69
5TH RECON BN (-)		230	18	C3	X	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUN69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		231	33	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1SEP69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		643	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		630	12	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1AUG69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		693	15	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1OCT69
13TH ENGINEER BN		707	17	C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	30SEP69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		347	9	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1AUG69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		339	7	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	15OCT69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		139	5	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	1JUN69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		240		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C3	1AUG69
5TH BRIDGE CO		95	2	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	31AUG69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		40	4	C3	X	4	1	1	4	C3	1AUG69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		30	44	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1OCT69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		3	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	31JUL69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	58	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	30JUN69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 R Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MOCC Unit Report dated 21 MAY 1969.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 26 May 1969

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

31 MAY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,361	75,127	80,488	#
DANANG	(2,982)	(41,408)	(44,390)	
CHU LAI	(564)	(5,397)	(5,961)	
PHU BAI	(274)	(2,435)	(2,709)	
DONG HA	(1,430)	(24,057)	(25,487)	
AFLOAT	(111)	(1,830)	(1,941)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	((18))	((239))	((257))	
(AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)				
SLF's.	175	3,752	3,927	
SLF ALFA	(63)	(1,776)	(1,839)	
SLF BRAVO.	(112)	(1,976)	(2,088)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	160	360	520	
MACV STAFF	(61)	(54)	(115)	
MACV (FIELD)	(17)	(21)	(38)	
NAVADVGRP.	(53)	(28)	(81)	
NAVY UNITS	(21)	(21)	(42)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(3)	(78)	(81)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(5)	(158)	(163)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,521	75,487	81,008	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,252	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	461	2,908	3,369	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1360 EVENTS OF 28 & 29 MAY 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS STRENGTH IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 28FEB69.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

SECRET

SECRETMARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

31 MAY 1969

QUANG TRI**HQS 3D MAR DIV****9TH MARINES**1/9
2/9
3/9 (OPN CAMERON FALLS)**4TH MARINES**1/4 (OPN HERKIMER MOUNTAIN)
2/4 (OPN HERKIMER MOUNTAIN)**(TF HOTEL)****3D MARINES**1/3 (OPN VIRGINIA RIDGE)
2/3 (OPN VIRGINIA RIDGE)
3/3 (OPN VIRGINIA RIDGE)**1st MAW**PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/11 INF (OPN MASSACHUSETTS BAY)
1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN MASSACHUSETTS BAY)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN MASSACHUSETTS BAY)
3/4 USMC (OPN MASSACHUSETTS BAY)

FLC FLSC-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 25,487
USN 1,244 *
USA 7,201**USMC RVN RECAP**

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,252	3,425
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,008	3,369
III MAF	80,488	3,169
SLF's	(3,927)	(195)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(16)
MACV STAFF	115	
MACV FIELD	38	
NAVAVGRP	81	
NAVY UNITS	42	
CO "L" MARSPBN	81	
EMBASSY GUARDS	163	

I CORPS RECAP

	USMC	USN
US MARINE CORPS (21 BNs)	80,570	
US ARMY (25 BNs)	74,384	
US NAVY	22,856	
US AIRFORCE	8,092	
ROKMC (4 BNs)	6,717	
RVNAF (36 BNs)	100,896	
ARVN ((36 BNs))	(41,634)	
VNMC/ABN ((BNs))		
VNAF	(2,051)	
VNRF	(30,917)	
VNFF	(28,284)	
I CORPS TOTAL	86 BNs	293,515

THUA THIEN**HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)****HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)**2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN KENTUCKY JUMPER)
2/506 ABN (OPN KENTUCKY JUMPER)
2/327 ABN
2/502 ABN (OPN KENTUCKY JUMPER)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN KENTUCKY JUMPER)**1st MAW**MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-265 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)3. LIE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN APACHE SNOW)
3/187 ABN (OPN APACHE SNOW)
2/501 ABN (OPN APACHE SNOW)

FLC FLSC-A/3D SERV BN

USMC 2,709
USN 63
USA 27,296**SLF 7th FLEET**

	USMC	USN
ALFA BLT 1/26 ASHORE RVN (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON) HMM-265 ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-36	1,839	96
BRAVO BLT 3/26 HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	2,088	99

QUANG NAM**HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)****1ST MARINES**1/1
2/1
3/1
(TF YANKEE)
5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)**26TH MARINES**2/26
BLT 1/26 (SLF "A") (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)**7TH MARINES**1/7
2/7
3/7

FLC 1ST PSR

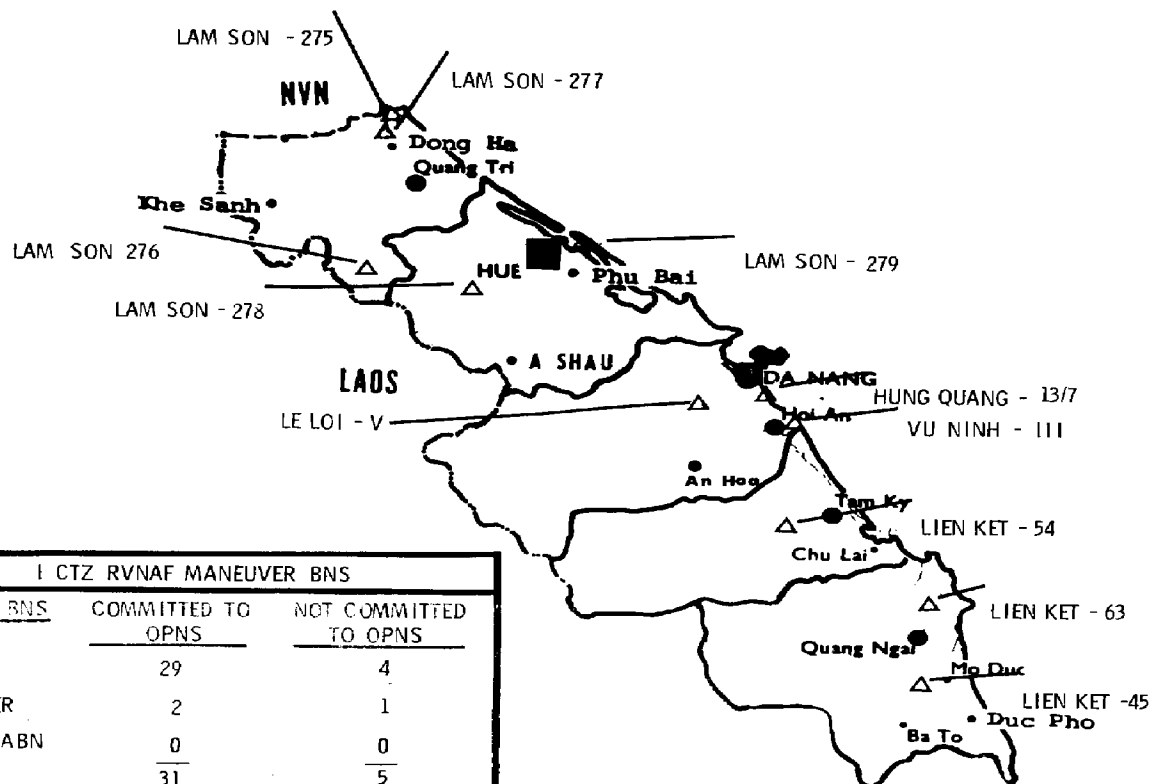
HQS, III MAF**HQ 1st MAW**MAG-11
VNFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/FA-6/EF-10)
MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)**2D ROKMC BDE**1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XI)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XI)
3/3 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XI)USMC 46,331
USN 1,925
USA 996
ROKMC 6,717**OKINAWA**

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,909	253
MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D PSR		
STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER		

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICA) (CHU LAI)****106TH LT INF BDE**2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FREDERICK HILL)**108TH LT INF BDE**1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)**11TH INF BDE**1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)**1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)**1/501 ABN (OPN LAMAR PLAIN)
1/502 ABN (OPN LAMAR PLAIN)
1/46 INF (OPN LAMAR PLAIN)**1st MAW**MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)**MAG-13**VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)USMC 5,961
USN 137
USA 25,571**JAPAN**

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,804	42

MOVEMENTS* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.**SECRET**

SECRET**MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS**

I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	
ARVN	29	4	
RANGER	2	1	
VNMC/ABN	0	0	
	31	5	
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS			
	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	9	0	0
THUA THIEN	7	0	0
QUANG NAM	5	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

17-1

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN NOT FILLED IN

SECRET

SECRET**SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS**

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 291600H MAY69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON - 275 (25APR69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 3/2	5 KM EAST OF GIO LINH	10	54	72 / 1
LAM SON - 277 (25APR69)	2D REGT (ARVN): 2/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM NORTH OF DONG HA	37	128 1 US	316 / 0
LAM SON - 276 (25APR69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	³ 21 KM NW OF A LUOI	23	63	159 / 0
LAM SON - 278 (25APR69)	3D REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	1	14	69 / 0
LAM SON - 279 (25APR69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM E OF PHU BAI	1	19	19 / 5
HUNG QUANG - 13/7 (13MAY69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 4/51 & 1/51(-)	¹ 14 KM NW OF MARBLE MOUNTAIN	NONE	NONE	NONE
LE LOI - V (28MAY69)	RGR TF: 37TH & 39TH RGRS	⁶ 16 KM W OF HOI AN	1	6	NONE
VU NINH III (5MAY69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 3/51 & 2/54	7 KM SE OF HOI AN	13	64	171 / 195
LIEN KET - 54 (19APR69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5, 4/5 & 1/1 CAV	⁴ 10 KM W OF TAM KY	28	67 1 MIA	152 / 13
LIEN KET - 63 (19APR69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 2/6, 3/6 & 3/5	² 10 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23	77 2 MIA 1 US	138 / 19
LIEN KET - 45 (19APR69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	⁵ MO DUC AREA	48	89	289 / 146
¹ OPN BEING CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION W/OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS ² OPN BEING CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION W/OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS ³ OPN BEING CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION W/OPN APACHE SNOW ⁴ 4TH REGT OPERATING IN CONJUNCTION W/OPN IRON MOUNTAIN ⁵ 5TH REGT OPERATING IN CONJUNCTION W/OPN FREDERICK HILL ⁶ OPERATION BEING CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION W/OPN PIPESTONE CANYON					

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
 * - ADJUSTED

17-2

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN NOT FILLED IN

SECRET**1969**

I CTZ RVNAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

31 MAY 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			RVNAF		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
LAM SON-245	2AUG68-24APR69	3 BNS	42	211			644	619	763
LAM SON-261	11SEP68-24APR69	4 BNS	49	202			717	325	571
LAM SON-265	18SEP68-24APR69	5 BNS	21	63			140	19	459
LAM SON-270	22OCT68-19MAR69	1 BN	5	15		2 USA	26	49	32
LAM SON-271	17OCT68-24APR69	5 BNS	97	297		3 US	610	695	315
LE LOI I	12DEC68-10FEB69	3 BNS	102	380		4 US	734	65	143
QUYET THANG-305	23DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN					7	1	5
QUYET THANG-225	27DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN	9	31		1 US	19	1	4
QUYET THANG-242	30DEC68-4JAN69	1 BN	5	11			21	1	6
HUNG QUANG-13/1	2-5JAN69	1 BN		5					
QUYET THANG-60	2-9JAN69	4 BNS	3	2			16	4	7
QUYET THANG-82	2-10JAN69	1 BN		1			25	0	5
QUYET THANG-42	11-14JAN69	1 BN	2	4			1	5	0
HUNG QUANG-14/3	13-14JAN69	1 BN		2					
LIEN KET-9	13JAN-12FEB69	2 BNS	13	38			17	66	29
HUNG QUANG-30	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	9			24	0	1
HUNG QUANG-12	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	0	1
HUNG QUANG-1-02	17-23JAN69	2 BNS	12	24			67	4	20
QUYET THANG-43	11-19JAN69	1 BN	9	17			20		
QUYET THANG-71	21-22JAN69	1 BN	1	2			14	25	1
QUYET THANG-63	23JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	1	
HUNG QUANG-1-03 II	27JAN-8FEB69	3 BNS	14	54			231	7	66
QUYET THANG-64	27-29JAN69	2 BNS	2	2			9		1
QUYET THANG-20	27JAN-7FEB69	3 BNS	13	20			44	1	15
QUYET THANG-21	6-11FEB69	3 BNS	10	26			2	2	1
QUYET THANG-67	12-13FEB69	3 BNS	1				6		5
QUYET THANG-806	12-15FEB69	1 BN	15	46			24	5	8
HUNG QUANG-1-05	14FEB-5MAR69	2 BNS	24	119			269	5	49
QUYET THANG-68	22FEB69	1 BN	8				7	2	3
QUYET THANG-43	22-23FEB69	3 BNS					3		2
QUYET THANG-22	24FEB-10MAR69	4 BNS	80	248	1 USMC		412	17	92
QUYET THANG-600	25-27FEB69	3 BNS	6	8			168		25
LIEN KET-36	7-9MAR69	2 BNS	5	3			15	5	3
QUYET THANG-54	11-13MAR69	2 BNS	9	21			7		1
QUYET THANG-819	15-16MAR69	1 BN		2			5	7	2
HUNG QUANG-11/9	17-18MAR69	1 BN					4		3
QUYET THANG-25	20MAR-1APR69	2 BNS	37	160		1 USA	592	7	78
VU NINH II	31MAR-26MAY69	2 BNS	9	33	1 USA		24	0	13
QUYET THANG-604	1-8APR69	2 BNS	4	7			24	30	5
QUYET THANG-829	1-9APR69	1 BN	9	25			31		1
QUYET THANG-49	1APR-20APR69	1 BN		4			22		7
QUYET THANG-56	2APR-19APR69	1 BN	1	4			12	6	6
QUYET THANG-605	11-13APR69	1 BN	9	17			2		
QUYET THANG-401	12APR-19APR69	1 BN							
QUYET THANG-605/GD	14APR-19APR69	1 BN		2					2
LE LOI IV	28FEB-28MAY69	3 BNS	97	461			668	7	127
LIEN KET-63	19APR-	1BN, 1USA BN							
LIEN KET-45	19APR69-	4 BNS							
LIEN KET-54	20APR-	3 BNS							
LAM SON-276	25APR-	4 BNS							
LAM SON-277	25APR-	5 BNS							
LAM SON-278	25APR-	4 BNS							
LAM SON-279	25APR-	2 BNS							
VU NINH III	5MAY-	3 BNS							
HUNG QUANG 14/6	8MAY-	1 BN							
LAM SON-275	25APR-	2 BN							
LE LOI V	28MAY	2 BNS							

ARVN UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

☆ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

@ INDICATES LATE ENTRY

5 OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-45 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.

6 OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-63 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE	JANUARY 1965					
	SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG		
	HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG		
	CO D, 1/3	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG		
				DANANG		
					TOTALS 31JAN65	
				(610)	USMC	610
				(7)	USN	7
				(617)	TOTAL	617
	FEBRUARY 1965					
	BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG		
	1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG		
	CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG		
				DANANG		
					TOTALS 28FEB65	
				(1,083)	USMC	1,083
				(15)	USN	15
				(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098
	MARCH 1965					
	HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG		
	HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG		
	3/9	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG		
	1/3	12MAR65	926	DANANG		
	BRIG ARTY GP	12MAR65	235	DANANG		
	NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG		
	BRIG LOG SPT GP	14MAR65	583	DANANG		
				DANANG		
					TOTALS 31MAR65	
				(4,239)	USMC	4,239
				(619)	USN	619
				(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858
	APRIL 1965					
	VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG		
	2/3	11APR65	1,072	DANANG		
	HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG		
	3/4 (REIN)	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI		
	VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG		
	MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG		
				PHU BAI		
					TOTALS 30APR65	
				(1,052)	USMC	7,018
				(41)	USN	704
				(1,093)	TOTAL	7,722
	MAY 1965					
	VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG		
	HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG		
	HQ, 3DMARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG		
	HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI		
	1/4	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI		
	2/4	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI		
	3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG		
	3/12 (-) (REIN)	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI		
	NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI		
	HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG		
	3/3	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI		
	HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG		
	MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI		
	HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG		
				CHU LAI		
					TOTALS 31MAY65	
				(4,633)	USMC	12,999
				(779)	USN	1,521
				(5,412)	TOTAL	14,520

MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE	JUNE 1965					
2	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI		
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI		
3	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG		
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI		
4	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI		
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI		
	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG		
	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG		
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI		
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG		
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG		
			500	CHU LAI		
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG		
			75	CHU LAI		
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG		
			59	CHU LAI		
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65
			(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC 17,215
			(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN 2,351
			(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL 19,566
	JULY 1965					
	BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON		
	BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG		
	HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG		
	MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI		
	HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG		
	VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG		
	HQ BN (-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG		
	3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG		
	3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG		
	3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG		
	3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG		
	1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG		
	9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG		
	12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG		
			215	CHU LAI		
			QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG
			(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)
			(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)
			(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)
						TOTALS 31JUL65
						USMC 24,928
						USN 2,589
						TOTAL 27,517
5	AUGUST 1965					
	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG		
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI		
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG		
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI		
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI		
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI		
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG		
	CO B, (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG		
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG		
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG		
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI		
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG		
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG		
	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG		
			QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG
			(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)
			(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)
			(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)
						TOTALS 31AUG65
						USMC 30,738
						USN 3,011
						TOTAL 33,749
6	SEPTEMBER 1965					
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI		
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG		
			953	CHU LAI		
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI		
	COMM CO(-), 7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG		
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG		
	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI		
			20	PHU BAI		
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG		
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW (REAR ELEMENTS)	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG		
			236	CHU LAI		
			327	QUI NHON		
	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG		
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG		
			QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG
			(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)
			(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)
			(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)
						TOTALS 30SEP65
						USMC 36,580
						USN 3,767
						TOTAL 40,347

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1965						
9	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI		
10	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI		
11	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG		
	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG		
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI		
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG		
	QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
	(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
	(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
	(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383
NOVEMBER 1965						
12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG		
	QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
	(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
	(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
	(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068
DECEMBER 1965						
13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG		
14	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI		
15	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI		
16	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI		
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG		
	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI		
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG		
	QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
	(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
	(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
	(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891
JANUARY 1966						
17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI		
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO					
	(2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG		
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI		
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG		
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI		
	QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
	(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
	(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
	(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412
FEBRUARY 1966						
20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG		
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG		
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG		
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI		
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI		
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI		
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI		
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI		
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI		
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG		
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG		
	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66		
	(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170	
	(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549	
	(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE		MARCH 1966			
23	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG	
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI	
	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG	
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG	
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI	
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI	
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG	
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN,				
	1ST AT BN (ELMS) &				
	1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI	
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG	
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI	
			48	DANANG	
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI	
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI	
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI	
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI	
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI	
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI	
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI	
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI	
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG	
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI	
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN &				
	DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI	
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG
			(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)
			(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)
			(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)
			TOTALS 31MAR66		
				USMC	44,078
				USN	9,002
				TOTAL	53,080
		APRIL 1966			
24	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI	
	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)				
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG	
	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI	
26	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG	
	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG	
27	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI	
	1ST, 3D IT; 7TH, 9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG	
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI	
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG
			(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)
			(856)	(329)	(1,065)
			(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)
			TOTALS 30APR66		
				USMC	49,188
				USN	2,250
				TOTAL	51,438
		MAY 1966			
29	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI	
	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG	
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI	
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI	
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG	
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG
			(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)
			(895)	(359)	(1,061)
			(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)
			TOTALS 31MAY66		
				USMC	51,863
				USN	2,315
				TOTAL	54,178
		JUNE 1966			
	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI	
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI	
	MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG	
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG
			(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)
			(899)	(374)	(1,163)
			(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)
			TOTALS 30JUN66		
				USMC	53,309
				USN	2,436
				TOTAL	55,745

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1966						
31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI		
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG		
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI		
	7TH COMM BN, COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI		
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI		
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG		
		(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
		(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
		(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303
AUGUST 1966						
34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG		
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG		
		(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
		(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
		(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551
SEPTEMBER 1966						
	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI		
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI		
36	CHANGE OP CON SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)					
	MWSG-17 (ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG		
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI		
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG		
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI		
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG		
		(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
		(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
		(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596
OCTOBER 1966						
39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI		
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI		
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI		
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG		
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI		
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI		
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG		
		(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
		(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
		(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194
NOVEMBER 1966						
42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG		
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG		
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG		
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI		
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG		
	MAICU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG		
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI		
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC 60,790
		(1,029)	(323)	(182)	(1,337)	USN 2,871
		(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL 63,661
DECEMBER 1966						
44	VMA-211	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI		
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI		
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA		
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA		
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG		
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG		
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI		
	DET, HMM-463	31DEC66	66	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC 67,729
		(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204)	USN 2,649
		(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL 70,378

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

47 48	BLT 2/4 HMM-362	JANUARY 1967					
		5JAN67 19JAN67	1,464 201	DANANG CHU LAI			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
		(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
		(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
		(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609
49 50 51	HMM-361 1ST FSR VMF(AW)-235	FEBRUARY 1967					
		15FEB67 15FEB67 15FEB67	244 223	CHU LAI DANANG DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
		(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
		(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
		(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626
52 53 54	BLT 3/9 VMA-223 BLT 1/4	MARCH 1967					
		1MAR67 2MAR67 31MAR67	1,673 243 1,644	DONG HA CHU LAI DONG HA			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
		(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
		(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
		(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849
55 56 57	VMA(AW)-533 HMM-363 3D FORCE RECON CO (-) HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	APRIL 1967					
		1APR67 3APR67 25APR67 25APR67	281 252 123 162	CHU LAI DANANG DANANG DONG HA			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
		(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
		(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
		(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292
58	BLT 3/4 HMM-463 DET, VMO-3 3D MP BN (-)	MAY 1967					
		16MAY67 22MAY67 22MAY67 31MAY67	1,693 208 102 572	DONG HA DANANG PHU BAI DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
		(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
		(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
		(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033
59 60	MACS-4 HMM-263 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	JUNE 1967					
		4JUN67 12JUN67 26JUN67	261 217 117	DANANG CHU LAI DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
		(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
		(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
		(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443
61	HMM-164 5TH IT 11TH ITT 7TH IT 9TH IT 15TH ITT HQ BTRY 1/13 PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY 5TH 155 GUN BTRY	JULY 1967					
		12JUL67 17JUL67 17JUL67 20JUL67 20JUL67 23JUL67 23JUL67 23JUL67 23JUL67	201 6 11 6 6 11 150	PHU BAI DANANG DANANG DANANG DANANG DANANG DANANG DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
		(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
		(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
		(10,611)	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AUGUST 1967						
62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI		
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG		
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG		
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG		
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
	(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823)	(37,301)	USMC	73,777
	(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
	(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815
SEPTEMBER 1967						
64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG		
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31SEP67	
	(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC	72,644
	(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN	2,954
	(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL	75,598
OCTOBER 1967						
66	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI		
	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT67	
	(6,515)	(16,609)	(12,143)	(34,728)	USMC	70,005
	(289)	(596)	(810)	(1,554)	USN	3,249
	(6,814)	(17,205)	(12,953)	(36,282)	TOTAL	73,254
NOVEMBER 1967						
67	HMM-364	1NOV67	247	PHU BAI		
68	VMFA-324	14NOV67	318	CHU LAI		
69	BLT 2/3	30NOV67	1,498	DANANG		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV67	
	(6,691)	(14,678)	(14,791)	(35,015)	USMC	71,175
	(261)	(832)	(645)	(1,354)	USN	3,092
	(6,952)	(15,510)	(15,436)	(36,369)	TOTAL	74,267
DECEMBER 1967						
70	VMA-211	1DEC67	217	CHU LAI		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC67	
	(6,377)	(23,604)	(13,560)	(34,138)	USMC	77,679*
	(246)	(1,019)	(793)	(1,378)	USN	3,436
	(6,623)	(24,623)	(14,353)	(35,516)	TOTAL	81,115
					*INCLUDES SLFs	
JANUARY 1968						
71	BLT 1/3	2JAN68	1,718	QUANG TRI		
72	HMM-262	10JAN68	212	DONG HA		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN68	
	(5,693)	(30,804)	(8,322)	(33,012)	USMC	77,831*
	(257)	(1,209)	(694)	(1,427)	USN	3,584
	(5,950)	(32,013)	(9,016)	(34,439)	TOTAL	81,415
					*INCLUDES SLFs	
FEBRUARY 1968						
73	HMM-361	10FEB68	202	DANANG		
75	HMM-165	19FEB68	230	PHU BAI		
74	RLT-27(-)	15-23FEB68	3,349	DANANG		
	BLT 1/27	25FEB68	1,354	DANANG		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 29FEB68	
	(5,685)	(28,279)	(13,863)	(34,392)	USMC	82,219*
	(237)	(1,092)	(999)	(1,411)	USN	3,739
	(5,922)	(29,371)	(14,862)	(35,803)	TOTAL	85,958
					*INCLUDES SLFs	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 DECEMBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1968						
76	CO(REIN) 5TH TK BN HMM-363	12MAR68 14MAR68	110 222	DANANG PHU BAI		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR68	
	(5,891) (231)	(28,316) (1,084)	(15,831) (1,135)	(33,715) (1,412)	USMC 83,753 *	
					USN 3,862	
					TOTAL 87,615	
					* INCLUDES SLF's	
APRIL 1968						
77	DET, MATCU-66	15APR68	15	QUANG TRI		
78	HMM-363	15APR68	222	PHU BAI		
79	HMM-164	17APR68	230	PHU BAI		
	VMA-223	23APR68	290	CHU LAI		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR68	
	(6,433) (230)	(29,998) (1,216)	(15,223) (978)	(33,748) (1,368)	USMC 85,402 *	
					USN 3,792	
					TOTAL 89,194	
					* INCLUDES SLF's	
MAY 1968						
80	VMFA-542	10MAY68	324	DANANG		
81	HMM-362	17MAY68	235	PHU BAI		
82	HMM-161	18MAY68	302	QUANG TRI		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY68	
	(6,346) (144)	(32,582) (1,306)	(15,451) (1,222)	(34,659) (1,165)	USMC 89,838 * 85,753	
					USN 3,837	
					TOTAL 92,875 89,592	
					* INCLUDES SLF's	
JUNE 1968						
83	BLT 3/1	15JUN68	1,487	QUANG NAM		
84	HMM-164	15JUN68	239	QUANG NAM		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN68	
	(6,429) (134)	(29,811) (1,221)	(11,658) (1,046)	(35,609) (1,227)	USMC 83,507 *	
					USN 3,628	
					TOTAL 87,135	
					* INCLUDES SLF "A" ONLY	
JULY 1968						
85	HMM-362	9JUL68	249	PHU BAI		
86	DET "A" (OV-10A)	6JUL68	25	QUANG NAM		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL68	
	(6,256) (133)	(30,266) (1,221)	(11,004) (997)	(35,733) (1,103)	USMC 83,259 *	
					USN 3,454	
					TOTAL 86,713	
					* INCLUDES SLF's	
AUGUST 1968						
87	BLT 2/4	14AUG68	1,628	QUANG TRI		
88	HMM-462	22AUG68	183	THUA THIEN		
89	DET "B" (OV-10A)	1AUG68	25	QUANG NAM		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG68	
	(6,089) (140)	(30,429) (1,406)	(11,603) (715)	(35,950) (1,198)	USMC 84,071 *	
					USN 3,459	
					TOTAL 87,530	
					* INCLUDES SLF's	
SEPTEMBER 1968						
90	VMFA-334	1SEP68	370	DANANG		
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP68	
	(6,031) (146)	(30,164) (1,455)	(4,663) (163)	(42,889) (1,773)	USMC 83,747 *	
					USN 3,537	
					TOTAL 87,284	
					* INCLUDES SLF's	

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

3 MAY 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD UP IN RVN

91 92	OCTOBER 1968					TOTALS 31OCT68
	DET "C" (OV-10A) VMA(AW)-223 AFLOAT	CHU LAI	25 252 DMZ AREA	DANANG CHU LAI PHU BAI	DANANG	
	(112)	(5,784) (134)	(25,207) (1,298)	(6,433) (152)	(44,891) (2,064)	USMC 82,427* USN 3,648 TOTAL 86,075
* INCLUDES SLF'S						
	NOVEMBER 1968					TOTALS 30NOV68
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
	(256)	(5,697) (123)	(26,276) (1,299)	(3,660) (80)	(45,090) (2,118)	USMC 80,979* USN 3,593 TOTAL 84,572
* INCLUDES SLF'S						
	DECEMBER 1968					TOTALS 31DEC68
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
	(1,294) (84)	(5,489) (122)	(23,323) (1,130)	(3,030) (71)	(46,824) (2,091)	USMC 79,960* USN 3,498 TOTAL 83,458
* INCLUDES SLF'S						
93 94	JANUARY 1969					TOTALS 31JAN69
	HMM-263 DET "D" (OV-10A) AFLOAT	19JAN69 21JAN69 CHU LAI	188 12 DMZ AREA	PHU BAI DONG HA PHU BAI	DANANG	
	(1,317) (61)	(5,793) (131)	(23,554) (1,124)	(2,833) (68)	(47,903) (2,101)	USMC 81,400* USN 3,485 TOTAL 84,885
* INCLUDES SLF'S						
	FEBRUARY 1969					TOTALS 28FEB69
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
	(1,954) (103)	(5,794) (131)	(24,586) (1,185)	(2,723) (66)	(45,679) (1,884)	USMC 80,736* USN 3,369 TOTAL 84,105
* INCLUDES SLF'S						
95	MARCH 1969					TOTALS 31MAR69
	VMFA-232 AFLOAT	31MAR69 CHU LAI	363 DMZ AREA	CHU LAI PHU BAI	DANANG	
	(445) (71)	(5,986) (129)	(24,942) (1,284)	(2,734) (61)	(46,357) (1,959)	USMC 80,464* USN 3,504 TOTAL 83,968
* INCLUDES SLF'S						
96 97	APRIL 1969					TOTALS 30APR69
	BLT 2/26 DET "E" (OV-10A) AFLOAT	1APR69 9APR69 CHU LAI	1,681 12 DMZ AREA	DANANG DANANG PHU BAI	DANANG	
	(2,268) (16)	(6,094) (130)	(25,826) (1,306)	(2,711) (61)	(44,513) (1,967)	USMC 81,412* USN 3,464 TOTAL 84,876
* INCLUDES SLF'S						

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 FEBRUARY 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
 9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
 15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
 19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
 22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
 STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
 25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
 27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
 32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
 37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
 39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 42 VMF(AW)-242 REPLACED VMF(AW)-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAF).
 46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
 49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
 51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
 53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
 54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
 58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
 59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAF. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
 60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
 61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
 66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
 67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAF.
 68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
 72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
 73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
 74 BLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
 75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
 76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
 77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
 78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
 79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
 80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN. ULTIMATE DESTINATION 1STMARBRIC
 81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
 82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 83 BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.
 84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.
 85 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".
 86 DET "A" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
 87 BLT 2/4 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.
 88 HMM-462 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. RELIEVED HMM-163.
 89 DET "B" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
 90 VMFA-334 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. VMFA-122 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
 91 DET "C" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
 92 VMA(AW)-223 ARRIVED CHU LAI.
 93 HMM-263 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. HMM-363 RELIEVED & ROTATED TO CONUS.
 94 DET "D" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DONG HA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

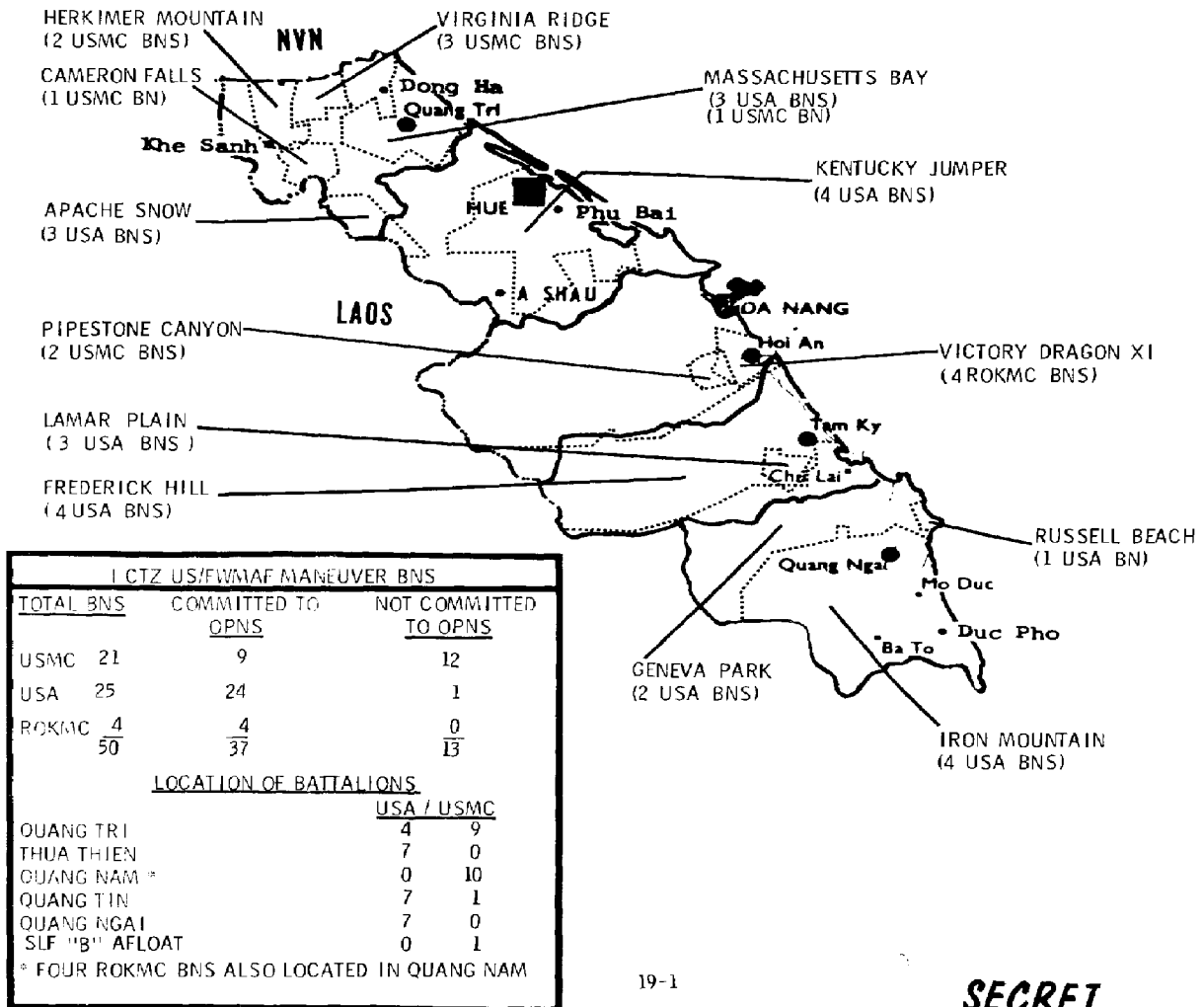
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 MAY 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

95 VMFA-232 REPLACED VMFA-323. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO CONUS.
96 2/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 1/26.
97 DET "E" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET**MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS**

19-1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN NOT FILLED IN

SECRET**SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS**

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H MAY69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN (9MAY69)	4TH MAR: 1/4 & 2/4	NORTHWESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE	2	60	48 / 0
VIRGINIA RIDGE (30APR69)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CENTERED 7 KM N OF CAM LO	45	221 2 MIA	161 / 4
MASSACHUSETTS BAY (1MAY69)	1ST BDE, 5TH MECH WITH 3 USA BNS & 3/4	QUANG TRI CITY AREA	8 1 USA	*4 56 USA	25 / 3
CAMERON FALLS (29MAY69)	9TH MAR: 3/9	CENTERED 15 KM SE OF KHE SANH	NONE	NONE	NONE
APACHE SNOW (10MAY69)	XXIV CORPS: 3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 3 BNS	CENTERED 21 KM NW OF A LUOI	11 94 USA	48 538 USA	719 / 4
KENTUCKY JUMPER (1MAR69)	2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 4 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	40 USA	200 USA	295 / 19
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR DIV: 1/26 & 3/5	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	8 1 USN	78 *1 USN	13 / 0
LAMAR PLAIN (16MAY69)	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 20 KM SW OF TAM KY	29 USA	130 USA	145 / 2
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	130 USA	753 USA	1291 / 4
GENEVA PARK (18MAR69)	198TH INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	54 USA	314 USA	327 / 2
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	23D INF DIV WITH 5/46 INF	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 24 USA	78 173 USA	156 / 2
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	80 USA	490 USA	649 / 4
VICTORY DRAGON XI (1MAY69)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	8 ROKMC	38 ROKMC	90 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.

* - ADJUSTED

19-2

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN NOT FILLED IN

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1 NOVEMBER 1968

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
		USMC	ARVN	USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
				KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	VC/NVA PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	41
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**1967**

4 MARCH 1969

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	USMC		OTHER		CASUALTIES		VC/NVA PW	WPNS
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA		
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5		1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN (-)	17	52			79			17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN (-)	76	573			383	9		28
RAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20		137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN	9	35			139	20		12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65		23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5		30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19		3
RAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN	55	529			252	4		128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1		
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN	2	61			39	8		9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65		5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70			12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	5	40			85	63		7
RAIRIE IV	20APR-3MAY	6 BN	164	992			489	9		150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173		71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8		88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6		94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 USA BN			51	285	392	6		160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2		26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362			113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13		7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUN	3 BN	18	153			164	19		31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23		31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13		66
COLGATE/BEAR HITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8		10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43		
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 USA BN			30	260	488	22		148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	1 BN	8	65			80	108		11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173		14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3		6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2		99
FELMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8		39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57			19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5		155
ARIMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113			10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4		4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106		
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 USA BN			3	38	78	7		45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13		41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 USA BN			41	225	397	9		158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1		
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54			3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8		85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC			3	45	200	541	17	45
WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP67-11NOV68	4 BN USA		6	683	3597	10020	246		2053
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50			59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54			26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1		32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34			3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9		182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46			12
KENTUCKY	1NOV67-28FEB69	4 BN	478	2698	47	380	3921	117		1133
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5		10
NAPOLION	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)								
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1		7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31			3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125			12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2		3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24		393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108			13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3JAN68	1 BN (-)	24	62			37			5

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

* OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

** INCLUDED AS ONE OPERATION ON 29FEB69. CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**1968**

22 MARCH 1969

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA *

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		WPNS
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	
LANCASTER II	20JAN-23NOV	2 BN	359	2101			1801		913
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 USA BN	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
** SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 USA BN							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
HOUSTON	26FEB-12SEP	4 BN (-)	117	791	2	39	702	29	258
** NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-9DEC	2 BN	353	1959	42	173	3495	106	831
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		5
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		10
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE US	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			156	886	2100	160	581
BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR-11NOV	2 USA BN			129	985	1948	34	545
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 USA BN			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 BN	6	30			54	3	10
SCOTLAND II	15APR68-28FEB69	7 BN	435	2395	25	158	3304	64	1211
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR	1 BN	13	125			55		17
RICE	18-23APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-23AUG	2 BN	172	1124			1017	2	154
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY	2 USA BN			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
JEB STUART III	17MAY-3NOV	9 USA BN			212	1512	2016	251	1204
NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-28FEB69	9 USA BN			205	1822	2400	853	3701
MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY-23OCT	4 BN	269	1730	1	9	2728	47	462
DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
® NORFOLK VICTORY II	19JUN	1 USA BN							
CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP	27-29JUN	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-4AUG	3 USA BN			4	58	96		93
DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9
SOMERSET PLAIN	4-19AUG	3 USA BN			13	95	80		35
VICTORY DRAGON I	13AUG-11SEP	2D ROKMC BDE		5	14	10	110	15	28
SUSSEX BAY	29AUG-9SEP	2 BN	5	26	1		67		2
CHAMPAIGN GROVE	4-24SEP	3 USA BN			43	172	378	2	73
COMMANCHE FALLS	11SEP-3NOV	3 USA BN			20	56	98	8	159
VICTORY DRAGON II	11SEP-1OCT	2D ROKMC BDE			5	24	131	5	46
MAUI PEAK	6-19OCT	2 BN	28	143			202	1	27
HENDERSON HILL	23OCT-6DEC	3 BN	35	273			700	17	47
VERNON LAKE I	25OCT-2NOV	2 USA BN			1	7	96		24
GARRARD BAY	25OCT-16NOV68	1 USMC BN	7	50			19		0
SABINE DRAW	28OCT-1NOV68	1 USMC 1 ARVN		2			9	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON V	1-30NOV	2D ROKMC BDE	2	8	13	20	224	8	85
VERNON LAKE II	2NOV68-28FEB69	2 USA BN			23	158	455	8	145
COMMANCHE FALLS3	2-7NOV	3 USA BN			22	57	107	8	168
NICOLLET BAY	7-14NOV68	1 USMC BN	2	7			3	0	0
MEADE RIVER	20NOV-9DEC	5 BN	107	522	1		841	172	179
DAWSON RIVER	28NOV68-27JAN69	3 BN	3	50			86	0	81
VICTORY DRAGON VI	1-31DEC	2D ROKMC BDE			11	20	298	1	128
HARDIN FALLS	2DEC68-28FEB69	1 USA CAV SQ			1	14	78	0	6
TAYLOR COMMON	7DEC68-8MAR69	6 BNs	151	1324	5	3	1398	29	633
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	10DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN		8	8	134	156	30	68
PAYETTE CANYON	15DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN			2	17	322	4	66

SUMMARY OF 1968 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1968, III MAF Forces conducted 66 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition 1,105 USMC Company sized operations, 130,648 USMC patrols, and 56,282 USMC ambushes were conducted.

During 1968, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF Forces suffered 7,643 (4,557 USMC/3,086 USA) KIA, and 41,510 (28,705 USMC/12,805 USA) WIA, while inflicting 59,478 (31,264 USMC/28,214 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 2,773 (969 USMC/1,804 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 21,763 (7,952 USMC/13,811 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA.

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Tab 19-2).

** INCLUDED AS ONE OPERATION ON 29FEB68. CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD.

@ OPERATION RENAMED CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**1969**

III MAP LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

31 MAY 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON VII	5JAN-2FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE			9	42	258	2	108
RUSSELL BEACH	13JAN	2 USA BNs							
DEWEY CANYON	22JAN-19MAR69	3 BNs	121	803	0	5	1617	4	1461
LINN RIVER	27JAN-7FEB69	2 BNs	9	46			53	3	16
VICTORY DRAGON VIII	3-2FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE	1		14	59	202	3	94
PURPLE MARTIN	27FEB-8MAY69	1 BN	79	268	1	1	252	4	202
VICTORY DRAGON IX	1-31MAR69	2D ROKMC BDE			4	67	325	21	145
KENTUCKY JUMPER	1MAR	9 USA BNs							
MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER	28FEB-8MAY69	3 USA BNs			72	259	176	2	859
MAINE CRAG	15MAR-2MAY69	1 BN	17	104	4	30	157	3	435
FREDERICK HILL	18MAR	5 USA BNs							
GENEVA PARK	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
IRON MOUNTAIN	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
MONTANA MAULER	23MAR-3APR69	1 BN & 2 USA BNs	16	89	18	129	271	0	29
OKLAHOMA HILLS	24MAR-29MAY69	4 BNs	93	482		4	596	7	213
VICTORY DRAGON X	1-30APR69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	46	288	41	160
MUSKOGEE MEADOW	7APR-20APR69	3 BNs	16	121			162	0	20
ELLIS RAVINE	8APR-15APR69	3 USA BNs			0	0	1	0	1
BRISTOL BOOTS	25APR-15MAY69	1 USA BN			5	26	11	0	14
VIRGINIA RIDGE	30APR-	3 BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XI	1MAY-	2D ROKMC BDE							
MASSACHUSETTS BAY	1MAY-	3 USA BNs							
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN	9MAY-	3 BNs							
APACHE SNOW	10MAY-	2 BNs & 3 USA BNs							
WABAR PLAIN	16MAY-	3 USA BNs							
ELFESTONE CANYON	26MAY-	2 BNs							
CAMERON FALLS	29MAY-	1 BN							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
 ★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

371

19-6

CONFIDENTIAL

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 17, 1969

23 MAY 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	18,268	867	10,132	349	29,616
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,417	112	1,213	33	3,775
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	67,650	3,094	43,248	589	114,581
Hospital care not required	72,526	4,545	32,182	1,876	111,129
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,410	164	5	285	1,864
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	256	111	85	580	1,032
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	34	1	4	5	44
c. Current captured or interned	40	136	22	139	337
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	69	147	118	511	845
Helicopter	1,152	50	336	40	1,578
b. From ground action	20,883	946	10,896	117	32,842
TOTAL DEATHS a/	22,104*	1,143	11,350	668	35,265
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	82	1	6	-	89
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	202	91	30	196	519
Helicopter	941	23	180	7	1,151
b. From other causes	2,553	472	1,041	182	4,248
TOTAL DEATHS	3,696	586	1,251	385	5,918

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 432 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
May 21, 1969

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 MAY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
11,423	43,616	32,491	85/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 May 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

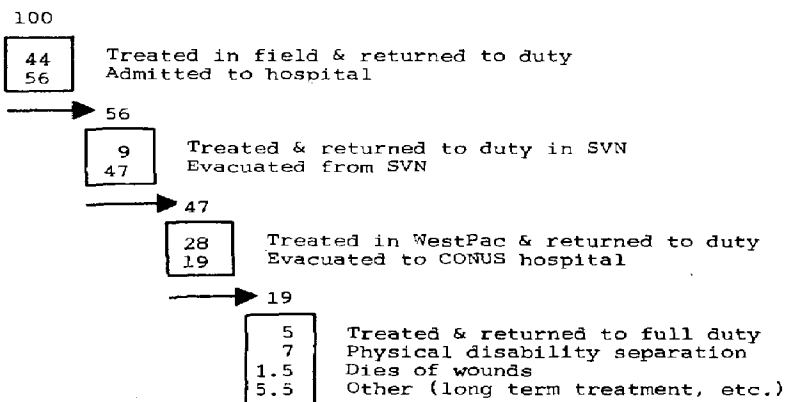
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,281	1,624	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
70,334	3,709	15,997

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

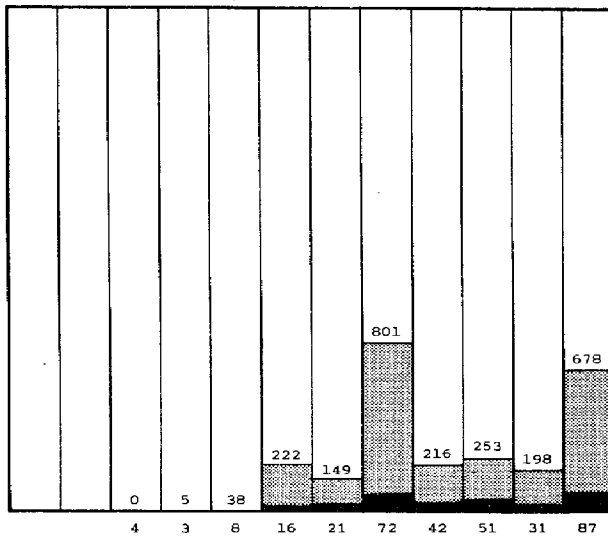
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

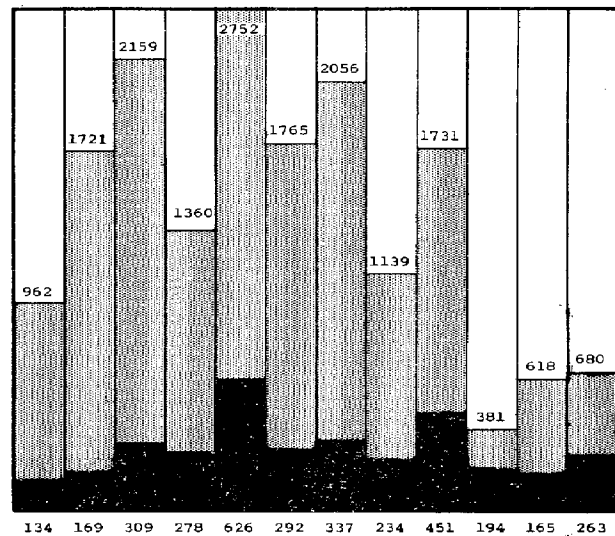
12 FEBRUARY 1969

1965

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

**1967**

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



1965		
USMC	ENEMY	
4	0	0
3	1	5
8	4	38
16	13	222
21	7	149
72	11	801
42	5	216
51	5	253
31	6	198
87	7	678
335	7.6	2560

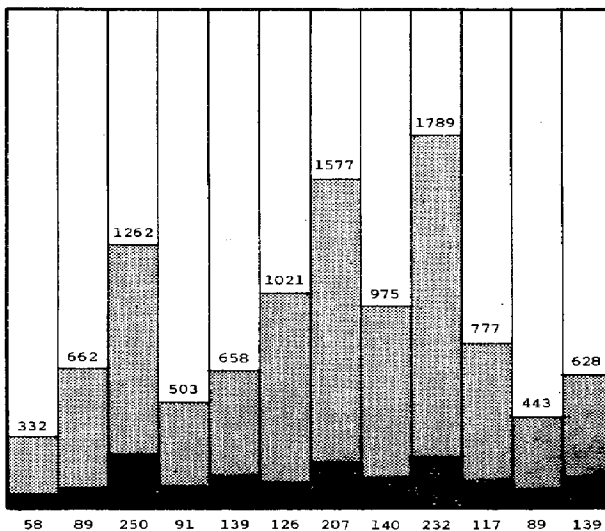
1966		
USMC	ENEMY	
JAN	58	332
FEB	89	662
MAR	250	1262
APR	91	503
MAY	139	658
JUN	126	1021
JUL	207	1577
AUG	140	975
SEP	232	1789
OCT	117	777
NOV	89	443
DEC	139	628
TOTAL	1677	10627

1967		
USMC	ENEMY	
JAN	134	962
FEB	169	1721
MAR	309	2159
APR	278	1360
MAY	626	2752
JUN	292	1765
JUL	337	2056
AUG	234	1139
SEP	451	1731
OCT	194	381
NOV	165	618
DEC	263	680
TOTAL	3452	17324

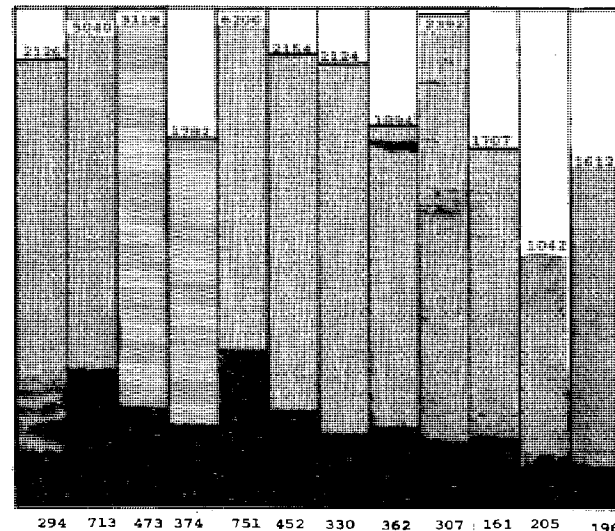
1968		
USMC	ENEMY	
JAN	294	2126
FEB	713	5040
MAR	473	3118
APR	374	1782
MAY	751	6200
JUN	452	2154
JUL	330	2124
AUG	362	1894
SEP	307	2392
OCT	161	1707
NOV	205	1042
DEC	196	1612
TOTAL	4618	31,191

1966

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

**1968**

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



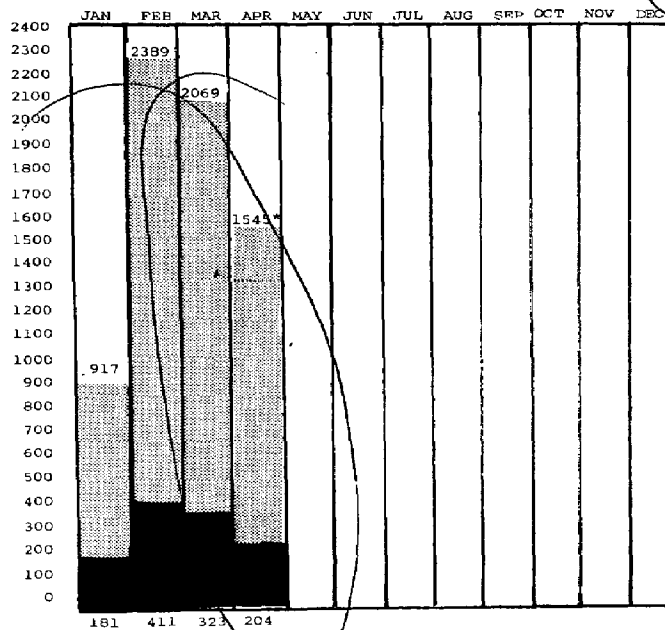
20-3

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA 1969

8 MAY 1969



1968		
USMC		ENEMY
202	10.0	2126
614	8.6	5255
473	7.6	3118
374	4.8	1782
751	8.3	6200
452	3.2	2154
330	2.2	2124
362	1.2	1894
307	1.8	2392
161	1.1	1707
152	9.2	1242
196	8.2	1612
4374	7.2	31605

1969		
USMC		ENEMY
JAN	181	917
FEB	411	2389
MAR	323	2069
APR	204	1545*
MAY		
JUN		
JUL		
AUG		
SEP		
OCT		
NOV		
DEC		
TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 NOVEMBER 1968

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN.
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
25SEP65			
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. RVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. RVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. RVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Moorest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D 1 A-4C		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
			Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued. RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
3MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

9/19

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8 JANUARY 1969

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA. RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
15JUL66	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA, 7WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
20JUL66		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
21JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
22JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLP
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Crashed power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted. 1MIA. RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
** 6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on SAR. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLP
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured. RVN.
27JAN67		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
21FEB67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
24FEB67		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
26FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew. Bodies recovered. RVN.
27FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retrieving. SLP.
2MAR67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN.
3MAR67		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
13MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
18MAR67	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
22MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
24MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off. Crew injuries moderate. 4 dead C-141. RVN.
26MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
28MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA. RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fireball observed. 2 MIA. RVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AV fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLP

9/19

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1 NOVEMBER 1968

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued, 9 missing. RVN.
2MAY67	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
3MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D	1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 missing. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Received AW fire, lost power, crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Dropped by CH-53A on attempted recovery. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoilless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Cause unknown. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded, lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. 1 crewman killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine caught fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 8 injured. RVN.
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN.
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage. No injuries. RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy escort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury. RVN.
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
1OCT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury. RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed. 5 minor & 1 major injuries. RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	Crashed while entering to Cubi Point. 2 MIA. RVN.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected, no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attack over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke up. RVN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

26 NOVEMBER 1968

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries. RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. Located 22Nov68. 4 KIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire, downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on yake off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
26DEC67		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew, 36 pax KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries. RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. RVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load caught on edge of LZ. A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured. RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew minor injuries. RVN.
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on strafing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
31JAN68	3 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries. RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground. Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries. RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA. 1 crew WIA. RVN.
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/A-6A. Pilot MIA. RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew, 18 PAX KIA. RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered. NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF. RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA. RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA. RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD806437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries. RVN.
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		YD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(1330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries. RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD822415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AU040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA. RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD827427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA. 8 PAX unk. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA. 1 WIA. 2 unk. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA. RVN.
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed. RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA. RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
24APR68		1 CH-53	YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 A-6A	BT100753. A/C experienced trouble with flaps while on TPO-10 mission. Pilots ejected. RVN.
1MAY68	1 F-4B		ZC208622. Details will be included when available. RVN.
1MAY68	1 UH-34D		XD197595. A/C hit by SA fire in fuel cell. 1 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 CH-53	YD7348. A/C lost at sea. Summary of mishap is unknown. RVN.
2MAY68	1 O-1G		YD8244. A/C engine caught fire and failed, possibly caused by SA fire. RVN.
2MAY68	1 A-6A		A/C lost while on Rolling Thunder mission. RVN.
3MAY68	1 F-8E		YD250730. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
4MAY68	1 UH-1E		AT978538. A/C hit by ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA**

13 MARCH 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
5MAY68	1 A-4E		YD2066. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46		YD243647. A/C hit by ground fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAY68		1 A-4C	YD385003. Mid-air collision with A-4E. No injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	YD385003. Mid-air collision with A-4C. 1 minor injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46		AT882348. A/C crashed on approach to landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
9MAY68		1 A-4E	BT390728. Engine failure crashed and burned. Pilot ejected. RVN.
10MAY68	1 CH-46		YC965009. A/C hit by RPG fire while in LZ. 4 WIA. RVN.
17MAY68		1 CH-46	XD863420. A/C experienced engine trouble and was forced to land. Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
	1 A-4E		XD8559. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
18MAY68		1 CH-46	YD2450. Engine failure upon entry to Dong Ha fuel pit. 1 WIA. RVN.
19MAY68		1 CH-53	BT130205. A/C settled and contacted ground short of LZ. 7 WIA. RVN.
23MAY68	1 F-4B		BT065735. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
24MAY68		1 F-4H	BT305190. Engine failure crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 A-4C		BT052001. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		BT050544. A/C hit by rocket in LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
25MAY68		1 CH-46A	YD610720. Lost power on approach to LEB. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
29MAY68		1 CH-46D	AT808650. A/C rotor hit tree while approaching LZ. A/C landed in ammo pile and mortar round exploded under A/C. 2 KIA, 8 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46	A/C rolled on side and burned on take-off from USS VALLEY FORGE. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
5JUN68		1 UH-34D	YD351699. Engine failure. A/C sank in 12 feet of water. 1 WIA. RVN.
6JUN68	1 UH-1E		XD8925. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		AT925690. A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		XD875335. A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUN68		1 UH-34	ZD122013. While hovering over LZ, A/C began extreme vibrations and began spinning to right. Contacted ground and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9JUN68	1 A-4E		YD8715. A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 MIA. RVN.
16JUN68		1 UH-34	YD8814. On maintenance test A/C lifted off ground, rolled over and burst into flames. 2 WIA. RVN.
19JUN68		1 CH-46D	XD8241. A/C came apart on landing. 1 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		XD850417. A/C lost power on take off, crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
24JUN68		1 A-4C	BT052009. A/C crashed immediately after takeoff. Suspected fire in cockpit. 1 WIA. RVN.
25JUN68	1 A-4C		XD775420. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and immediately picked up. No injury. RVN.
1JUL68		1 UH-34D	YD245768. Heavy down-draft forced A/C into trees, crashed and burned. No injuries reported. RVN.
3JUL68	1 CH-46A		ZC064864. A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
5JUL68	1 F-4B		XD778398. A/C hit on first run, engine caught fire. Crew ejected. RVN.
8JUL68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C probably hit by enemy ground fire, commenced to burn. Crew ejected. RVN.
11JUL68	1 CH-46		XD342477. A/C on approach received enemy fire, crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
13JUL68	1 F-4B		XD867364. A/C on second pass over target exploded in air. 2 KIA. RVN.
15JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT910523. A/C lost main rotary and crashed. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL68	1 UH-34D		YD0352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. Destroyed in place by friendly troops. 4 WIA. RVN.
17JUL68	1 EF-105		Missing while on ECM mission over RVN. Crew MIA. RVN.
21JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT892588. A/C caught fire & crashed. Cause unk. 4 KIA. RVN.
25JUL68	1 A-6A		XD9392. Hit by air burst. 1 crew rescued. 1 MIA. RVN.
	1 OV-10A		BT008518. Hit by ground fire & crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
26JUL68	1 A-6A		Destroyed in rocket attack on Danang Airbase. RVN.
27JUL68	1 UH-34D		XD932472. A/C hit stump on lift off from med evac. 1 PAX injured. RVN.
28JUL68	1 CH-53A		AT952766. Crashed & burned on approach to LZ. Cause unk. 5 KIA. RVN.
	1 A-4E		ZC193953. Hit by ground fire on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
2AUG68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire causing damage to hydraulic system. Pilot flew A/C to sea and ejected. RVN.
6AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD013452. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 WIA. RVN.
8AUG68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed at sea. 1 Pilot WIA. RVN.
24AUG68	1 CH-46D		AT952516. A/C hit by ground fire caught fire & crashed. 5 KIA, 1 WIA.
	1 CH-46A		YD344637. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed in LZ. 5 WIA. RVN.
25AUG68	1 UH-1E		YD182679. A/C hit by RPG round & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
27AUG68	1 UH-1E		BT0163. A/C hit by ground fire crashed & exploded. 3 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
28AUG68	1 UH-34D		AT914952. Hit by ground fire on approach to LZ & crashed. No injuries.
28SEP68	1 CH-46		XD968617. Hit by ground fire & crashed. No injuries. RVN.
7SEP68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire, crashed & burned on impact. Crew ejected. RVN.
8SEP68	1 F-4B		A/C had engine failure and crashed. Crew ejected and rescued. RVN.
10SEP68	1 F-4B		YD416528. A/C hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
15AUG68		1 CH-46	BT0073. A/C being lifted with nylon strap sling broke loose and dropped 1,500 feet. No injuries. RVN.
17SEP68		1 UH-1E	X-902589. A/C lost power crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
18SEP68	1 UH-34		AT952606. A/C crashed on approach to med-evac pickup. 4 WIA. RVN.
19SEP68	1 F-4B		XE818078. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
28SEP68	1 A-4E		YCR886838. Stabilizer separated from A/C. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
21SEP68	1 F-4B		A0812052. A/C apparently hit while in 30' dive. 1 KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD929608. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP68	1 A-4E		BT176179. A/C hit ground on a strafing/napalm run. Cause unknown. 1 KIA. RVN.
27SEP68	1 UH-34D		AT377152. Tail pylon separated. A/C crashed cause unk. 1 injured. RVN.
28SEP68	1 UH-1E		AT850635. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot & 4 crew KIA. RVN.
1OCT68	1 TA-4F		XD435268. A/C hit in fuel cell. Pilot ejected at sea w/minor injury. RVN.
		1 A-4C	RUNWAY 32 WEST. Chu Lai. A/C blew tire on take off. 1 injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	RUNWAY 32 WEST. A/C nose wheel sheared on landing. 1 major injury. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		AT926354. A/C hit by ground fire while on med evac. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT68		1 UH-1E	YD2268. A/C turned to avoid another A/C, hit ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
8OCT68	1 F-4E		ZC189643. A/C hit by enemy ground fire - crashed & burned. 2 KIA. RVN.
9OCT68	1 CH-46A		ZC195515. While hovering w/2000 lb external load, A/C lost power & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.

NOTE: SEE PAGE 21-6 FOR RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA**

29 MARCH 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT967617. A/C unable to release external load; hit trees & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
10OCT68	1 CH-46A		ZC195665. A/C caught fire in LZ while unloading Recon Team & was destroyed by fire. 6 WIA. RVN.
11OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT791546. Mid-air collision with UH-34. 4 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34	AT791546. Mid-air collision with CH-46A. 8 KIA. RVN.
19AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD122772. Hit by arty round in LZ. 2 WIA. RVN.
17OCT68	1 CH-46D		YD042374. Crashed, cause unknown at this time. 6 KIA. RVN.
18OCT68	1 RF-4B		YD470670. Hit by ground fire during recon mission. No injuries. RVN.
21OCT68		1 A-4E	Runway 32, Chu Lai. Crashed on approach. No injuries. RVN.
22OCT68	1 OV-10A		AT9957. Hit by ground fire on TAC(A) mission. 2 KIA. RVN.
3OCT68	1 CH-46A		Hit tree in LZ. Destroyed by Friendly fire. No injuries. RVN.
17OCT68		1 CH-46D	A/C ran out of fuel and landed in enemy territory. Abandoned. RVN.
25OCT68		1 CH-46D	Rollled to right during rotor engagement. No injuries. RVN.
28OCT68		1 TA-4F	Lost while on TAC(A) mission. 2 KIA. RVN.
1NOV68	1 F-4J		YD204844. A/C hit by enemy ground fire while on CAS mission and crashed into the ocean. No casualties. RVN.
5NOV68		1 A4E	Engine failed, pilot ejected and A/C was lost at sea. No casualties. RVN.
7NOV68		1 UH-1E	XD9329. A/C Engine failure, made a hard force landing. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46D	XD66855. A/C Hit by enemy ground fire; crashed and burned. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
7NOV68	1 CH-46D		XD670560. A/C hit by ground fire; landed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9NOV68		1 F-4B	Chu Lai. On take-off A/C veered off runway & burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
17NOV68	1 F-4B		BS384636. A/C hit by automatic wpns fire while on napalm run and exploded in the air. 2 MIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	BT065590. A/C on med-evac mission, received heavy automatic weapons fire from three positions. A/C flamed to emergency landing 1000 meters from LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11NOV68	1 A-4E		YD001389. A/C Hit by prob ground fire. A/C Dest upon impact w/ground. 1 KIA.
27NOV68		1 UH-1E	BT065730. Rotor control failure caused A/C to crash. 3 WIA. RVN.
2DEC68		1 UH-34D	YD770587. A/C struck trees on attempted wave-off. 6 WIA. RVN.
	1 O1-G		YD173247. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN.
3DEC68	1 OV-10A		YB10697. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN.
9DEC68	1 CH-46		YD005275. Hit by enemy ground fire; crew extracted. Destroyed by TACAIR.
3DEC68		1 UH-1E	Towline disengaged. Dropped into ocean.
13DEC68		1 TA-4F	BT142850. A/C crashed in Danang Bay, unknown cause.
20DEC68	1 F-4B		XD300341. A/C presumed lost, cause unknown. 2 MIA.
27NOV68		1 A4E	Ground accident Chu Lai Airfield while taxiing. no casualties.
7JAN69		1 CH-46A	Missing between Chu Lai and Tuy Hoa. 5 MIA.
12JAN69	1 F-4B		CT014995. A/C tried to disengage hung ordnance & crashed. 1 injured.
12JAN69	1 CH-46A		AT882741. A/C Hit Trees and rolled over. 4 WIA.
10JAN69	1 CH-46A		ZC201450. Lost rotor RPM on approach to LZ & crashed and burned. RVN. No injuries.
15JAN69	1 UH-1E		XD6020. A/C took ground fire during gun run. Engine quit & pilot made auto-rotation landing in rough terrain. A/C rolled on side and burned. 1 WIA.
16JAN69		1 UH-1E	ZC1447. A/C experienced engine failure & crashed into trees. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18JAN69	1 A-6A		YC505810. Lost on DAS mission, cause unknown. 2 MIA. RVN.
22JAN69	1 F-4B		YC723888. A/C hit by enemy fire while on napalm run. 1 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
24JAN69	1 A-4E		BT369391. Suspected hit by enemy fire; crashed at sea. RVN.
25JAN69	1 CH-46D		ZC155476. A/C lifting out of LZ took small arms & automatic wpns fire, turned upside down and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
26JAN69	1 CH-46D		AT825702. A/C on MedEvac mission crashed into mountain. 7 KIA. RVN.
26JAN69		1 UH-1E	AN HOA AIRSTRIPE. A/C struck ground in uncontrolled landing and rolled over. 1 injury. RVN.
27JAN69	1 UH-1E		A/C forced to land in denied area and was destroyed by friendly air. No injuries.
30JAN69		1 UH-34D	YD526352. A/C lost altitude, went into vertical spin, crashed and burned. 4 injuries. RVN.
4FEB69		2 UH-34D	AT9865. Collided in mid-air. 8 killed. RVN.
7FEB69	1 CH-46D		AT819561. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. 6 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB69	1 F4J		AT865542. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed into ocean. 1 WIA, 1 MIA.
7FEB69		1 CH-46A	BT020910. A/C crashed into sea & sank. 3 dead and 1 injured. RVN.
28FEB69	1 UH-1E		YD140028. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. 4 KIA. RVN.
1MAR69		1 CH-46A	ZD003086. A/C pitched fwd, nosed down into water. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
2MAR69	1 F-4J		BT014605. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. No casualties. RVN.
5MAR69	1 CH-46D		XD68618. A/C hit by mortar fire in LZ & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
7MAR69	1 CH-46D		YD188137. A/C hit by mortar fire in FSB & exploded. 4 WIA, 1 ARVN KIA.
14MAR69	1 CH-46A		XD945621. A/C hit by suspected RPG round & burned. 6 KIA, 5 WIA. RVN.
17MAR69	1 A-6A		XD5319. While attacking sensor target, radar & voice contact lost. 2 MIA. RVN.
20MAR69	1 A-4E		XD906237. A/C hit by enemy fire; pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
21MAR69	6 A-4E's		CHU LAI Airfield. 122mm Rkt hit ready ammo site. 18 WIA. RVN.
26MAR69		1 CH-46D	AT865573. A/C hit pile of dirt while hovering over zone, rolled & burned. 6 injured. RVN.
28MAR69		1 UH-1E	XD978480. A/C lost power on approach to LZ, crashed and burned. 3 minor injuries.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA**

31 MAY 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1APR69	1 CH-46D		AT905377. Received heavy AW fire and crashed. 2 KIA, 10 WIA. RVN.
4APR69	1 A-4E		AT957426. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, RVN.
8APR69	1 OV-10A		BT053610. Hit, lost oil pressure; engine quit, crew ejected. 2 WIA. RVN.
9APR69	1 TA-4F		YC045920. Hit by 37MM Arty. Crew ejected; A/C crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
9APR69		1 CH-53A	VANDEGRIFF CBT BASE. Crashed into LSA for unknown reasons. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11APR69		1 CH-46D	AT819552. Lost rotor head and crashed into village. 4 KIA. RVN.
14APR69	1 CH-46D		AT814595. Hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
19APR69	1 CH-46D		ZC124524. Hit by ground fire; crashed & burned. 6 KIA. RVN.
22APR69	1 CH-46D		YD013645. Hit land mine in LZ. 3 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA, 3 USA WIA, 1 ARVN KIA, 12 ARVN WIA. RVN.
23APR69	1 CH-46D		YD013645. Suspected hit by enemy ground fire; crashed. 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA, 8 ARVN WIA. RVN.
24APR69	1 CH-46D		YD023194. Hit by heavy ground fire; crashed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
28APR69	1 F-4B		YD231166. Hit by ground fire; crew ejected. 2 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46D	ZC145623. While attempting to lift off, the right main gear struck a tree stump. A/C rolled and burned. 3 WIA. RVN.
2MAY69		1 CH-46A	XD891612. Aft section separated in flight and A/C collided with a UH-1H Army Helo. 12 KIA. RVN.
10MAY69	1 CH-46D		YD161109. A/C lost power, crashed & burned. 6 KIA, 6 WIA. RVN.
11MAY69	1 F-4B		XC591928. A/C hit by poss ground fire. 1 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
6MAY69	1 OI-G		Missing between Ca Lu and Laotian border. 2 MIA.
12MAY69		1 UH-1E	ZD043110. Dropped while being airlifted to Phu Bai. No Injuries. RVN.
12MAY69	1 F4J		BT215973. Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected. 2 WIA. RVN.
12MAY69		1 CH-46A	AT996758. Lost power on takeoff, crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
12MAY69		1 UH-1E	ZD001119. Dropped while being airlifted. No Injuries. RVN.
15MAY69		1 UH-1E	YD897148. Dropped while being airlifted. No Injuries. RVN.
18MAY69		1 UH-1E	YD138102. Tail Pylon separated, crashed & burned. 4 Inj. RVN.
18MAY69		1 KC-130F	YD975203. Mid-air collision. 6 KIA. RVN.
18MAY69		1 F-4B	YD975203. Mid-air collision. 2 KIA. RVN.
18MAY69		1 F-4B	YD975203. Mid-air collision. 2 Crewmen ejected & were recovered. RVN.
23MAY69	1 A-4E		ZC167834. On napalm run, A/C unable to pull off. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
29MAY69	1 OV-10A		XD787281. Hit by ground fire; caught fire & destroyed. No injuries. RVN.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.

** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
214	150
77 UH-34D	53 A-4C/E
55 UH-1E	47 F-4B
76 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
5 CH-53A	12 A-6A
1 CH-37C	4 EF-10B
	2 KC-130F
	2 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	3 TA-4F
	3 O-1C
	5 OV-10A
	4 F-4J

OPERATIONAL	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
142	67
74 UH-34D	26 A-4C/E
40 CH-46A/D	15 F-4B/J
24 UH-1E	8 F-8E
4 CH-53	5 O-1B/C
	4 A-6A
	1 C-117D
	2 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	3 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B
	1 RF-8A

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**SLF ALFA**

28 MAY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. C. DOTY JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN) (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
SLF HQS DET						SHIPPING
BLT 1/26 (LTCOL G. C. KLEIFOTH) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES MORT BTRY, 1/11 BTRY A, 1/13 PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5TH MED BN DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB DET, 15TH DENTAL CO	63	1776	8	88	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3) USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27) USS DULUTH (LPD-7) USS TORTUGA (LSD-26)	
					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK 10 LVTP-5 1 LVTP-6 9 M422 1/2 T MITE 8 M274 1/2 T MULE 5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK 2 M49 TANK TRK 2 M54 CARGO TRK 1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK 1 M170 AMBULANCE	SHIPPING ENROUTE SUBIC BAY
						SUPPLIES
TOTALS	63	1776	8	88	AIRCRAFT	

SLF BRAVO

23 MAY 1969

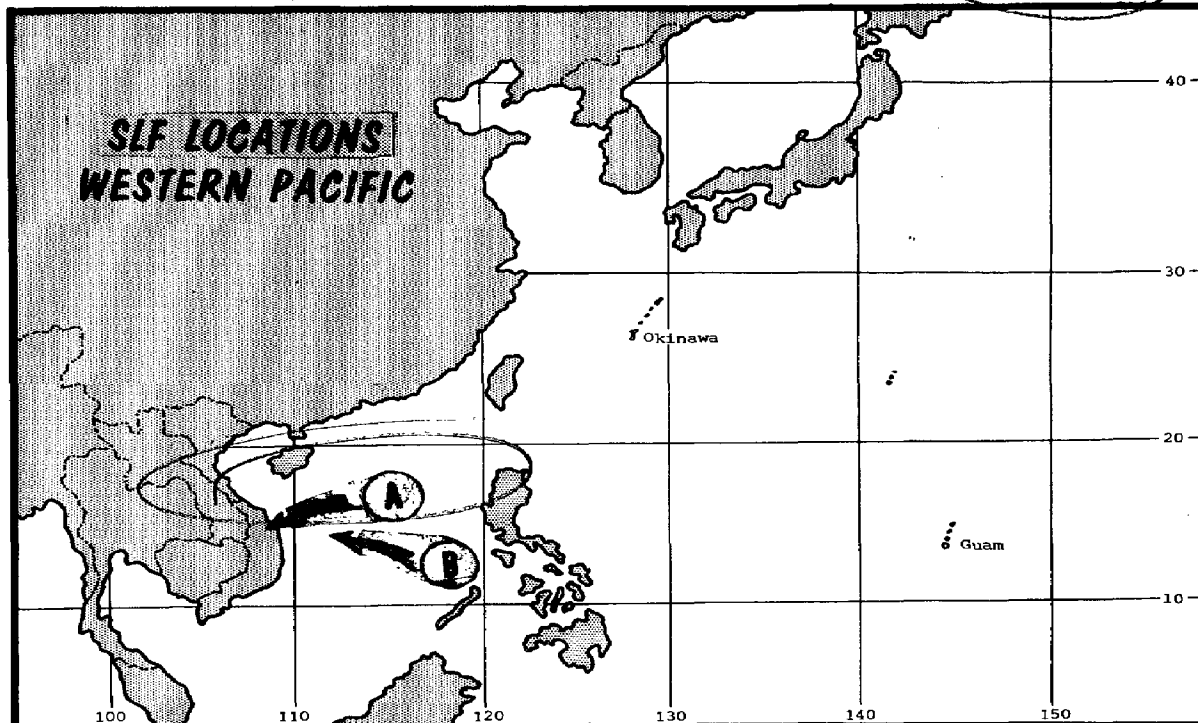
TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET						
BLT 3/26						
(LTCOL E. W. SNELLING)						
3D BN, 26TH MARINES	67	1743	6	89		
MORT BTRY, 1/13						
BTRY C, 1/13						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN						
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5TH MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV						
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES						
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO						
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB						
HMM-164	45	233	1	3		
(LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY)						
TOTALS	112	1976	7	92		

54 M60 MG	
24 M24 3.5 RL	
8 M10 60MM MORT	
8 M29 81MM MORT	
8 M40 106MM RR	
6 M30 107MM MORT	
6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
8 M2 FLAME THROWER	
5 M48 90MM TANK	
5 M50 ONTOS	
23 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
7 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
7 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
2 M170 AMBULANCE	
11 LVTP-5	
3 CRANES	
3 TD15 TRACTORS	
1 M54 5T TRK	
2 M543 5T WRECKERS	
2 5T DUMPTRUCK	

CONFIDENTIAL

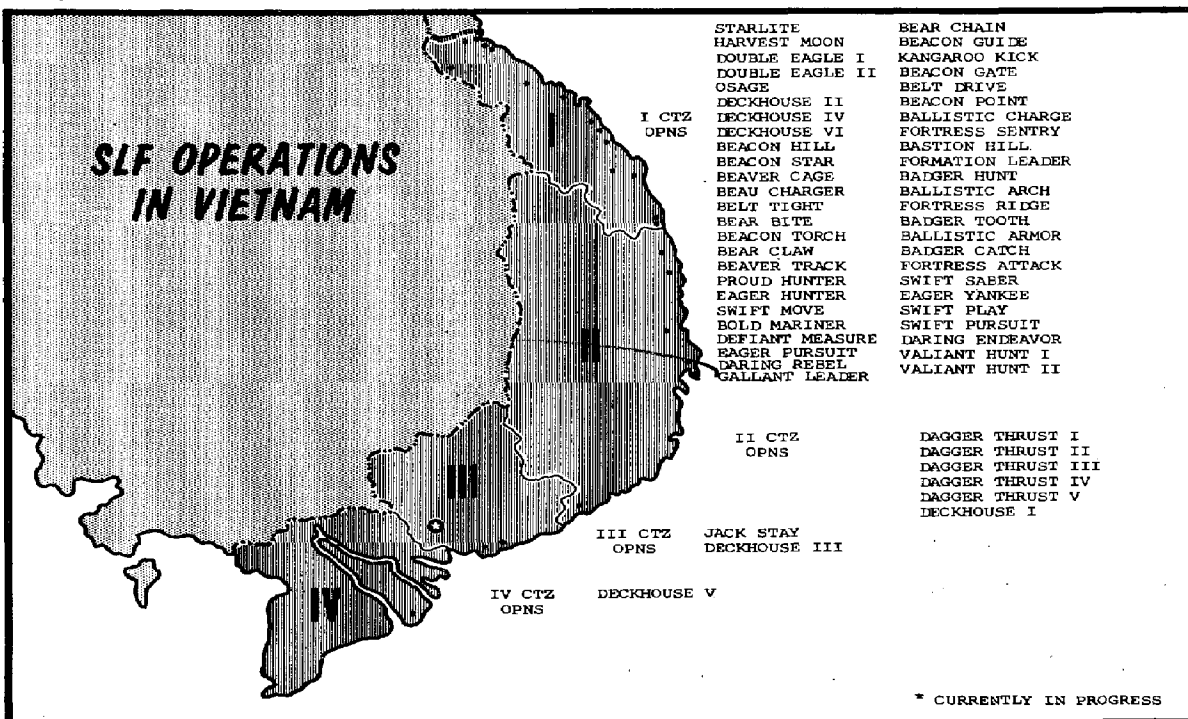
CONFIDENTIAL SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

24 MAY 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

66

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7th FLEET**SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM**

31 OCTOBER 1968

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	WPN
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	599	8	101
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	1	0	0
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0
DAGGER THRUST III	1-2OCT65	BINH DINH PROV S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	2	6	0
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	0	NR
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DA- NANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	47	209	407	33	NR
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	NR
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	NR
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	GIA DINH PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5	0
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	THUA THIEN PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	0	0
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-30JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS	3	21	51	31	0
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	13-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	0	0	3	0	7
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	25	2	0	0
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-25SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	0	0
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	XIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D W/2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	11	NR
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1	1
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	29	230	334	0	30
BEACON STAR (PHASE I)	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0
BEACON STAR (PHASE II)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	REACTION FORCE & S&D W/1 USMC BN	78	233	469	0	0
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	10
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARCATON LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83	0	3
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SEC OF PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	119	817	362	0	113

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM**

31 OCTOBER 1968

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC KIA	WIA	VC/NVA KIA	PW	WPN
BEAR BITE (COLGATE)	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63 & USMC BN S&D	3	29	35	8	8
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-2JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	91	0	2
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100
BEAR CHAIN	20-27JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12 1/2 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21	0	0
BEACON GUIDE	21-30JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	3	3	4	0
KANGAROO KICK	1-4AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2	0	0
BEACON GATE	7-15AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16	0	0
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-5SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	19	0	0
BEACON POINT	31AUG-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	17	2	0	0
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	22-28SEP67	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION 2 USMC BN S&D	10	69	50	1	0
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-27SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	88	0	10
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI S OF HUE I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0
BALLISTIC ARCH	24-27NOV67	QUANG TRI PROV COASTAL AREA NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/3	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
FORTRESS RIDGE	21-24DEC67	QUANG TRI PROV 10 KM NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	28	10	0	3
BADGER TOOTH	26DEC67-2JAN68	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV COASTAL AREA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	48	87	40	0	0
BALLISTIC ARMOR	22-26JAN68	THUA THIEN PROV VICINITY OF CAMP EVANS	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	3	6	0	0
BADGER CATCH	24-26JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 7 KM ESE OF GIO LINH I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	13	49	10	0	0
FORTRESS ATTACK	27JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 4 NM NORTH OF CAM LO	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
SWIFT SABER	7-14JUN68	QUANG NAM PROV 10 KM NW OF DANANG	BLT 3/1 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	0	1	0	0
EAGER YANKEE	9-16JUL68	THUA THIEN PROV 16 KM E OF PHU BAI	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	50	9	6	6
SWIFT PLAY	23-24JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV 18 KM SW OF HOI AN	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	9	0	0
PROUD HUNTER	18-21AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
SWIFT PURSUIT	28AUG-19SEP68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 (-) HMM-362	HELO ASSAULT BLT (-) ONLY	0	0	0	0	0

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

~~27~~-MAY 1969

[illegible]

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION.

INDICATES LATE ENTRY

SECRET

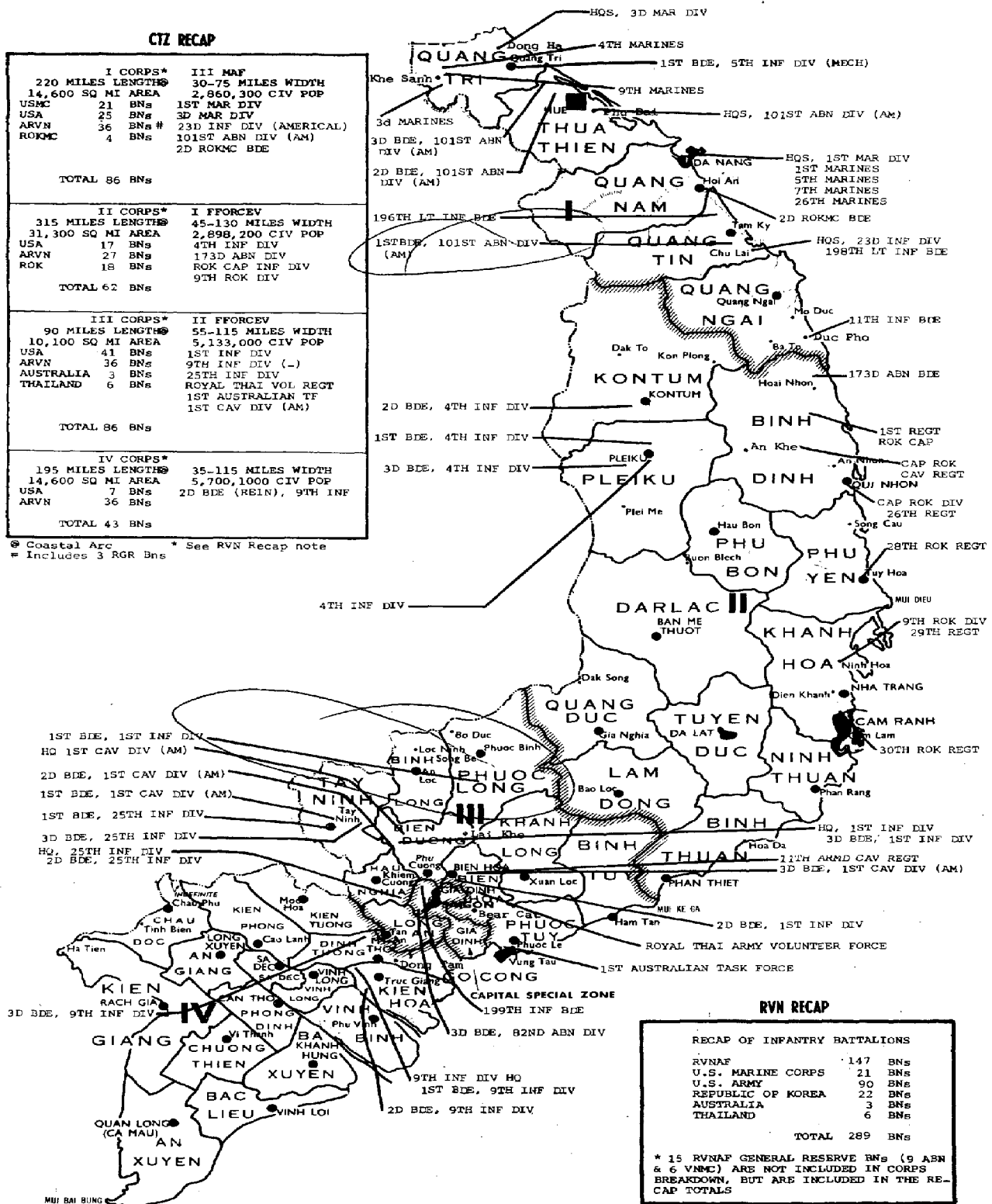
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 MAY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN**CTZ RECAP**

I CORPS*		III MAF	
220 MILES LENGTH		30-75 MILES WIDTH	
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP	
USMC	21 BNS	1ST MAR DIV	
USA	25 BNS	3D MAR DIV	
ARVN	36 BNS	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)	
ROKMC	4 BNS	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	
		2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 86 BNS			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH		45-130 MILES WIDTH	
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP	
USA	17 BNS	4TH INF DIV	
ARVN	27 BNS	173D ABN DIV	
ROK	18 BNS	ROK CAP INF DIV	
		9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 62 BNS			
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH		55-115 MILES WIDTH	
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP	
USA	41 BNS	1ST INF DIV	
ARVN	36 BNS	9TH INF DIV (-)	
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS	25TH INF DIV	
THAILAND	6 BNS	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 86 BNS			
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH		5,700,100 CIV POP	
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF	
USA	7 BNS		
ARVN	36 BNS		
TOTAL 43 BNS			

* Coastal Arc
 # Includes 3 RGR Bns
 * See RVN Recap note

**RVN RECAP****RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS**

RVNAF	147 BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNS
U.S. ARMY	90 BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNS
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS
THAILAND	6 BNS
TOTAL 289 BNS	

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNS (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN ***RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN)	382,642
NAVY (VNN)	20,997
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	19,387
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,321
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	228,488
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	174,673

TOTAL RVNAF	834,508
--------------------	----------------

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	360,083
NAVY	35,510
AIR FORCE	60,786
MARINE CORPS	81,275
COAST GUARD	450

TOTAL U.S.	538,104
-------------------	----------------

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,505
AUSTRALIA	7,720
PHILIPPINES	1,534
THAILAND	11,537
NEW ZEALAND	561
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	12

TOTAL FWMAF	71,897
--------------------	---------------

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,444,509
----------------------------	------------------

* SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 22MAY69.

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

EXCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

12 MAY 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS			9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	1st Bde (Dong Tam/Cai Lay)		
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V	2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
			3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
			4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
DIVISIONS			2d Bde (Truc Giang/USS Benewah)■		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*		3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Song Be)■			4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/2 Inf		Oct 65	3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/26 Inf		Oct 65			
1/28 Inf		Oct 65	3d Bde (Tan An)		
2d Bde (Di An)			2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/16 Inf		Jul 65	2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/18 Inf		Jul 65	5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/18 Inf		Jul 65			
3d Bde (Lai Khe)			3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65	2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65	1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/28 Inf		Oct 65	3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/4 Cav		Oct 65	1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65	9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65	15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65	9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65			
173 Avn Co (Amb) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66	23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65	11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65	3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
			1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
			4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
			6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
			E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*		196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Xuyen Tay)		
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)			2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/8 Inf		Oct 66	3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)			3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66			
1/12 Inf		Aug 66	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
3d Bde (Pleiku/Catecka)			1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/35 Inf		Jan 66	1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/69 Arm		Mar 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Sep 66/Jan 67	Jul 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
4 Engr Bn		Sep 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
124 Sig Bn					
			25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)		
			1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
			4/9 Inf		Apr 66
			2/14 Inf		Apr 66
			4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
			2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
			1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
			1/27 Inf		Jan 66
			2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

26-1

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

12 MAY 1969

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(EXCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BR OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)			101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)	*	Oct 66	2/17 Cav (Ambl) 1/	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66	2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66	2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66	1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66	326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66	501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66	2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66	4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66	160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66	101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66	159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66	163 Avn Co (CS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66	158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)	*		BRIGADES		
1st Bde (An Khe/Quan Loi)	*	Sep 65	1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*	Jul 68
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	1/77 Arm		Jul 68
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65	5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
2d Bde (An Khe/Lai Khe)			A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66	199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
3d Bde (An Khe/Quan Loi)			2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)			2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65	0/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65	3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	Feb 68
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65	1/505 Inf		Feb 68
11 Avn Co (CS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	2/505 Inf		Feb 68
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65	1/508 Inf		Feb 68
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65	2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65	8/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65	173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65	1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65	2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65	3/503 Abn Inf (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65	4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65	D/16 Arm	*	May 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*		E/17 Cav	*	May 65
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*	Jul 65	ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Long Giao/Bien Hoa)	*	Sep 66
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67	3d Recon Sqdn 2/		Sep 66
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)			SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)			2/1 Cav (An Khe) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1/50 Inf (Mech) (Bong Son)	*	Sep 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	(Op Con 173d Abn Bde)		

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

26-2

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

12 MAY 1969

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:					
Field Artillery					
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67			
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
			93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65	168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67	34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65			
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67	159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66	92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68	169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67	US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov)	May 68	V
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68	(Long Binh)		
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V			
			Signal		
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 67
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
2/94 Arty (175/8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68	972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68			
			21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
			41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
			43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
			73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
			459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
			160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
			40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
			44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
			69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
			Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		
			Long Lines Bn - North	Jul 65	V
			Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Aug 66	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Nov 64	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Aug 66	V
				Nov 65	V
			Engineers		
			18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Oct 68	V
			35 Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	Aug 66	V
			70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	Jul 67	Mar 68
			116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jun 66
			577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
			589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
			864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
			45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
			14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
			27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
			39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
			Military Police		
			18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
			16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
			93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
			97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
			504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
			8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.

R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

SECRET

26-3

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

12 MAY 1969

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

EXCLUDES INF, ARN, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF 50 OR LARGER SIZE OF GRAD, RP, AND SIG

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)					
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V			
32 MP Bn	"	Apr 66			
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66			
716 MP Bn	"	Mar 65			
720 MP Bn	"	Oct 66			
AVIATION 1/ 2/					
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
165th Avn Gp (F1t Fac Mb1) (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	7717 Cav (Amb1) (Kontum)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16 Stg Co (DECCA) Binh	Dec 67	V	201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
125 Avn Co (ATC)	"	Jul 65	58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
5 Avn Det	"	Oct 64			
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V	10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thien)	Aug 65	Oct 65
771 Cav (Amb1) (Winh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68	48 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
13th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	"	Sep 64	92 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
114 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	"	May 63	155 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
121 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	"	V	192 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
175 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Nov 66	V	243 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
221 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	Mar 65	V	281 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
336 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Nov 66	V	52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	"	Mar 63
307th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V	57 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
199 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67	119 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	"	V
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67	170 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
284 Avn Co (Surv1)	Sep 66	Jul 67	179 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
271 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68	189 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
			361 Avn Co (Escort) 1/	Nov 67	Apr 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	"	Aug 65	238 Avn Co (Escort)	Jul 68	Mar 69
3717 Cav (Amb1) (DI An)	Nov 66	Oct 67	223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	18 Avn Co (FMT) (U-1)	"	Feb 62
128 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65	183 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
173 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Sep 65	Oct 65	185 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
205 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67	203 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
213 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67	219 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V	225 Avn Co (Surv1)	Jul 66	May 67
68 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65	268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
118 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	"	P	61 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Nov 67	Nov 67
190 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67	129 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V	134 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	180 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
35 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67	196 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
54 Avn Co (FMT) (U-1)	"	Sep 65	335 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
73 Avn Co (Surv1)	"	May 63	355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
74 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	"	Mar 65			
184 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66	16th Avn Gp (Da Nang) 4/ 1/	Dec 67	V
120 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	"	Mar 65	14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	"	Oct 64
214th Avn Bn (Dong Tam)	Feb 67	Apr 67	71 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	"	Sep 66
147 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65	132 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Oct 67	Sep 68
162 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66	174 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
191 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Dec 66	May 67	176 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V	178 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
117 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	"	Jun 63	212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
135 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67	21 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
155 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67	131 Avn Co (Surv1)	Jul 65	V
240 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67	220 Avn Co (Surv1) (Lt)	"	Jul 65
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67	245 Avn Co (Surv1)	Sep 66	Oct 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67	282 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
116 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65	Avn Co (Corps) (Prov)	Mar 68	V
187 Avn Co (Amb1) (Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67	Other Aviation Units		
242 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67	224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
			138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
			144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
			146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
			156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
			1 ASA Co (Avn)	"	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Amb1); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Amb1); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Amb1); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FMT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Surv1-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to the Americal Div.

" In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

6 MAY 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACVCOMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV
 Dep COMUSMACV for Air
 Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary
 Development Support (CORDS)
 Special Assistant COMUSMACV
 CofS, MACV
 Dep CofS, MACV
 ACofS, J1
 ACofS, J2
 ACofS, J3
 Dep ACofS, J3
 Dep ACofS, J3
 ACofS, J4
 ACofS, J5
 ACofS, J6
 ACofS, Military Assistance MACV
 Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV
 Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV
 ACofS for CORDS
 Dep ACofS for CORDS
 Comptroller
 Dir of Construction
 Chief of SOG
 Chief of Information
 Surgeon, MACV

GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
 GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
 GEN George S. Brown, USAF

Amb William E. Colby
 LTC William B. Rosson, USA
 MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
 BG William E. Bryan, USAF
 BG Frank B. Clay, USA
 MG William E. Potts, USA
 BG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA (P)
 BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA
 BG John M. McLaughlin, USMC
 MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
 MG Richard F. Shaeffer, USAF
 BG John E. Frison, USA
 BG James V. Galloway, USA
 COL Hubert S. Cunningham, USA (P)
 MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
 Mr. George D. Jacobson
 BG Glen C. Long, USA
 COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
 MG William T. Bradley, USA
 COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
 COL Lucius G. Hill, Jr., USA
 BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV
 CofS, USARV
 Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
 Dep CofS, Pers & Admin
 Asst CofS, C-E, USARV
 Aviation Officer, USARV
 Engineer Officer, USARV
 Provost Marshal, USARV
 Surgeon, USARV
 CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV
 CG, Capital Military Assistance Command
 DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command

LTC Frank T. Mildren
 MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
 BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
 BG Verne L. Bowers
 BG Thomas M. Rienzi
 BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
 MG David S. Parker
 COL William Brandenburg
 BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr.
 BG Elmer P. Yates
 MG Walter B. Richardson
 BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General
 Deputy Commanding General
 CofS
 DCSOPS
 ACofS, G3

LTC Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
 MG Carl A. Youngdale, USMC
 BG George E. Dooley, USMC
 BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
 BG Ross Dwyer, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSAG, Thailand
 Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI
 US Army Spt Thailand
 9th Log Command
 40th MP Bn
 44th Engr Gp
 538th Engr Const Bn
 809th Engr Const Bn
 9th Maint Bn
 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)
 379th Sig Bn (Spt)
 519th Trans Bn (Trk)
 133d Med Gp
 46th SF Co
 442d Sig Bn (Long Line)
 558th S & S Bn
 93d PSYOP Co

MG Hal D. McCown
 MG Jack J. Wagstaff
 MG David E. Ott
 COL Christian M. Biersack
 LTC John D. Corey
 COL Kenneth M. Hatch
 LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
 LTC Marvin J. Krupinsky
 LTC Phillip V. Whitley
 COL Everett L. Risen
 LTC Robert O. Rushing
 LTC William H. Mantooth
 COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
 LTC Robert H. Bartelt
 LTC George A. Rizer, Jr.
 LTC Donald R. Eckles
 MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
 MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-5

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

12 MAY 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF			
HQ USARV Commanding General Deputy Commanding General Chief of Staff Dep CoFS, Plans & Opns Dep CoFS, Pers & Admin		HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM Commanding General Deputy Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	
HQ XXIV CORPS Commanding General Deputy Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer		HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM Commanding General Deputy Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	
1st Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		9th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	
2d Brigade 1st Bn, 2d Inf 1st Bn, 26th Inf 1st Bn, 28th Inf		2d Brigade 3d Bn, 47th Inf 4th Bn, 47th Inf 5d Bn, 60th Inf	
3d Brigade 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf 1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf 2d Bn, 28th Inf		3d Brigade 3d Bn, 39th Inf 4th Bn, 39th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav		3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	
1st Cav Div (Anbl) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		23d Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	
1st Brigade 2d Bn (Anbl), 5th Cav 1st Bn (Anbl), 8th Cav 1st Bn (Anbl), 12th Cav		11th Inf Bde 3d Bn, 1st Inf 4th Bn, 3d Inf 1st Bn, 20th Inf 4th Bn, 21st Inf	
2d Brigade 1st Bn (Anbl), 5th Cav 2d Bn (Anbl), 7th Cav 2d Bn (Anbl), 8th Cav		196th Inf Bde 2d Bn, 1st Inf 3d Bn, 21st Inf 4th Bn, 31st Inf	
3d Brigade 1st Bn (Anbl), 7th Cav 5th Bn (Anbl), 7th Cav 2d Bn (Anbl), 12th Cav		198th Inf Bde 1st Bn, 6th Inf 1st Bn, 46th Inf 5th Bn, 46th Inf 1st Bn, 52d Inf	
11th Avn Gp		25th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	
1st Sqdn (Anbl), 9th Cav		1st Brigade 4th Bn, 9th Inf 2d Bn, 14th Inf 4th Bn (Mech), 24th Inf	
4th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		2d Brigade 1st Bn (Mech), 8th Inf 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf	
1st Brigade 1st Bn, 8th Inf 3d Bn, 8th Inf 3d Bn, 12th Inf		3d Brigade 1st Bn, 14th Inf 1st Bn, 35th Inf 2d Bn, 35th Inf	
2d Brigade 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf		3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	
3d Brigade 1st Bn, 14th Inf 1st Bn, 35th Inf 2d Bn, 35th Inf		2d Bn, 34th Arm	
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav			
1st Bn, 69th Arm			

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-6

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, VN</u>	BRG C. A. May	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, VN</u>	LTC R. C. Fenton
1st Australian Task Force, VN	MAC R. M. J. Pearson	LTC D. Butler	BG Chelardo S. Garcon
6th Bn 1/	LTC C. N. Khan	<u>1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, VN</u>	
5th Bn 2/	LTC A. L. Morrison	<u>Royal Thai Forces, VN</u>	MG Chelard Himsirai
9th Bn	LTG Yi, Se-ho	<u>Royal Thai Volunteer Force, VN</u>	MG Thawee Damrongth
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, VN</u>	MG Yun, Pil-yong	1st Bde	SP COL Pin Tammasree
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun	2d Bde	SP COL Aaron Tamatasin
ROK 9th Div	MG Yi, Tong Ho	1/	
2d ROK Marine Bde		2/	
		Replaced the 4th Bn May 69.	
		Replaced the 4th Bn	

26-7

SELECTED ADVISORS IN VIETNAM

12 MAY 1969

I CTZ

Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin †
Quang Tri †
Thua Thien †

II CTZ

Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Darlac †
Dinh Hoa
Kon Tum †
Lam Dong †
Ninh Thuan
Phu Bon †
Phu Yen
Pleiku †
Quang Duc †
Tuyen Duc

III CTZ

Bien Hoa
Binh Duong †
Binh Long
Binh Tuy †
Gia Dinh
Hau Nghia †
Long An †
Long Khanh †
Phuoc Long †
Phuoc Tuy †
Tay Ninh

IV CTZ

An Giang
An Xuyen †
Ba Xuyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuong Thien †
Dinh Tuong †
Go Cong
Kien Giang †
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong †
Kien Tuong †
Phong Dinh †
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long †

ARVN DIVISIONS

1st Div
2d Div
5th Div
7th Div
9th Div
18th Div
21st Div
22d Div
23d Div
25th Div
Abn Div

SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES

Capitol Military District
44th STZ
24th STZ
Quang Da SZ

COL Roland H. Renwanz **
LTC Richard A. Hippler *
LTC George A. Searangen (P)
LTC George H. Isney, Jr.
LTC Harley F. Moody, Jr. (P) *
COL Thomas W. Bowen *

BC James S. Timothy **
LTC Gordon Green
LTC Robert D. Vincent
LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
LTC Eugene Hammonds
COL Thomas F. Whalen *
COL Travis J. L. Stephens *
LTC George W. Miller
LTC George E. Palmer *
LTC Ronald L. Baggett
LTC Bert H. Herigstad (P) *
LTC Donald J. Metcalf
LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.

BC Carleton Freer, Jr. **
LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
LTC Patrick W. Marks *
LTC James A. Hemphill (P)
LTC Lucian A. Rising
LTC James H. Bremer
COL Asa P. Gray, Jr.
LTC Max L. Lake
LTC John F. Bean
LTC Edward H. Bertram (P)
LTC James C. Cloud *

MG George S. Eckhardt **
LTC Thomas T. Brodin
LTC George M. Nagata (P)
LTC Richard M. Rodney
LTC Richard S. Krafski
LTC John W. Rasmussen
LTC Philip W. Hamilton
COL Harry O. Ames, Jr.
LTC John D. Howard *
LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
LTC James E. Dunley
LTC Clement H. Will *
LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. (P) *
COL Lester M. Conger *
LTC Lynn L. Lee *
LTC Carl F. Bernard *
LTC Roland D. Tausch *

COL Harry H. Hiestand
COL Henry S. Sachers
COL David Fink
COL Hubert E. Tansey
COL James W. Cavender
COL Walter E. Coleman
COL Hale H. Knight
COL John T. Nodas
COL Winfred G. Skelton
COL Albert M. Hislop
COL William B. Roop

MG Walter B. Richardson
COL Mitchell J. Hazam
LTC Alexander M. Wayand (P)
COL Warren P. Allen

- * Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor.
Deputies are listed here for I, II and III Corps.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
26-8

SECRET

VIETNAM - AIR FORCE

AS OF 21 MAY 1969

27 MAY 1969

<u>BIEN HOA</u>			<u>NHA TRANG</u>			<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>		
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48	1 HELO SQ	UH-1	9	1 SPCL OPN TRC SQ	C-123	17
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	51	1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	7	2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	37
	O-2	21	4 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	8	1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	OV-10	39		U-10	3	1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	18
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3		C-47	2	1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
**2 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1		O-2	16	*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	17
	DC-130	3				1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	5	1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14	*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	5
	C-47	3	*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	4		C-47	1
	U-10	9	1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	38	*1 TAC EL WARF DET	EC-47	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	16		O-2	12	<u>TUY HOA</u>		
	A-37	18				4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	66
			<u>PHAN RANG</u>			1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
<u>BINH THUY</u>			5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	73	1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	40	1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	6			
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2			
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2	3 SPCL OPN TRC SQ	C-123	41	<u>VUNG TAU</u>		
	U-10	8	*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	6	2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29
	C-47	2		O-1	6			
				O-2	9			
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>				OV-10	4	<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	34	<u>PHU CAT</u>			*1 HELO DET	UH-1	5
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29	2 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	30			
*9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	49	2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24			
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2	*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2			
			1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1			
<u>DA NANG</u>			1 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	18			
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	13	<u>PLEIKU</u>					
	O-2	57	1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	17			
	OV-10	26	*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3			
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	49		O-2	5			
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6		C-47	2			
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2	1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15			
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	10	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2			
*2 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2						
*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	4						
	A-1	2						
	O-2	7						
	C-47	1						

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

27-1

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

21 MAY 1969

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	764	617	8,065	812	
3D NAV CONST BDE			232		
30TH NAV CONST REGT.			33		
MCB-8.			715		
MCB-5.			914		
MCB-62			721		
MCB-53			767		
MCB-58				752	
32D NAV CONST REGT		36			
MCB-4.	807				
MCB-10	780				
MCB-128.	703				
MCB-40		734			
MCB-121.		711			
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENT	16	193	931	179	5
AREA TOTALS	3,070	2,291	12,378	1,743	5

SOURCE: COMNAVFORV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT DTD 10 MAY 1969.

NOTE: FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE USN ORGANIC TO III MAF MARINE UNITS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,487**SECRET**

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

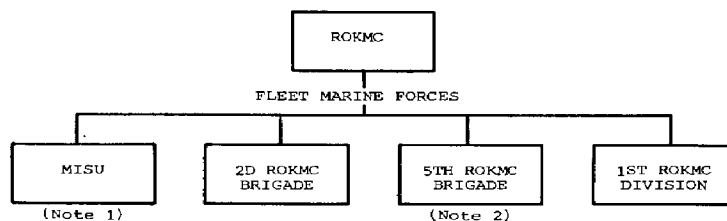
1 MAY 1969

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun

Strength: 50,188 (Mar69)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. McCain USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Candidate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

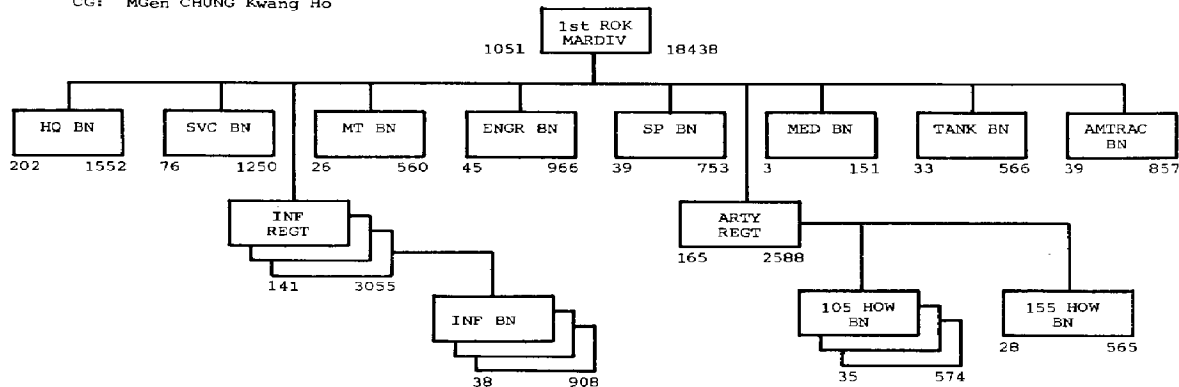


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

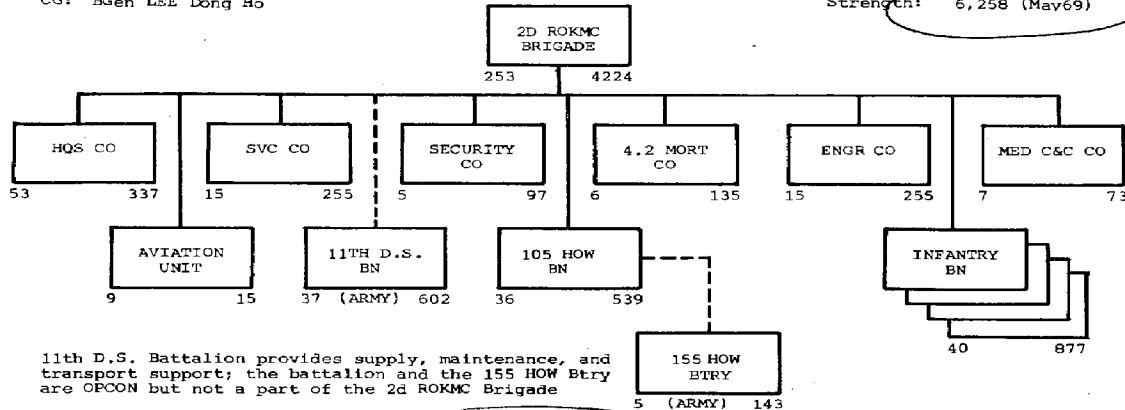
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen LEE Dong Ho

Strength: 6,258 (May69)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen YI Se-Ho (Commander ROK Forces Vietnam)

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

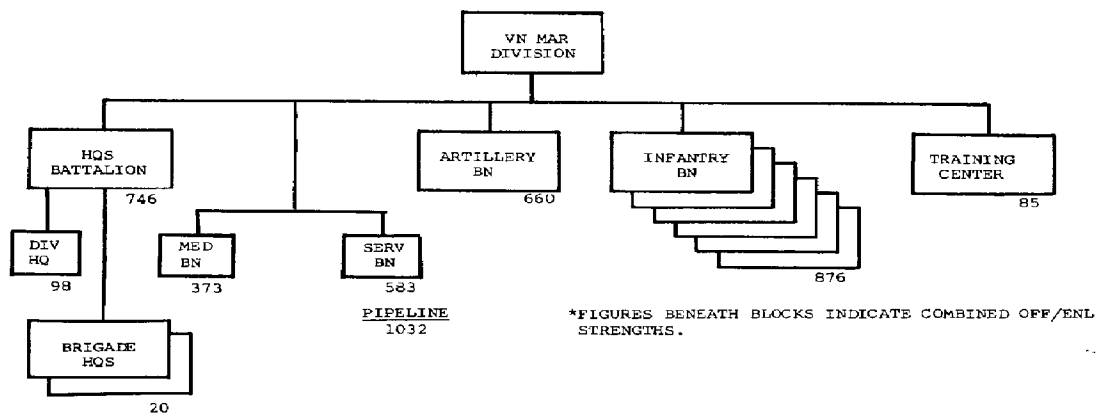
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPSCG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

25 MARCH 1969

Strength: 8,589 (JAN69)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Leroy V. CORBETT, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.

**SECRET**

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

22 MARCH 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1JUN65	CHU LAI		CONSTRUCTION STARTED ON MARINE EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELD ON 7MAY65. THE AIRFIELD BECAME OPERATIONAL ON 1 JUNE 1965 WITH THE ARRIVAL OF 4 (FOUR) A-4 AIRCRAFT FROM VMA-225. THE 1ST MISSION WAS FLOWN 2 HOURS AFTER THE ARRIVAL OF THE ABOVE AIRCRAFT.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RP OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

29 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65- 8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

29 NOVEMBER 1968:

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	7 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

14 MARCH 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66- 18JAN68	30 MILES SW PHAN RANG	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-1OCT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-1OCT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1OCT66- 16JAN68	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET.
1OCT66	TUY HOA	1ST HDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D HDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT- 31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT- 25NOV66	15 MILES ESE TAY NINH	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	25 MILES NNW QUI NHON	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66- 1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66- 14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66- 14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66- 16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66- 5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 324 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB- 18MAR67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT \$5,000,000.
7FEB67- 31JAN68	III CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB67- 19JAN68	VICINITY OF BONG SON	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE-S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB67- 10MAR68	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSAULT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB- 14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKA BNS	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR- 19APR67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HILL I - S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR- 31MAY67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR- 17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR- 21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR- 12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSAULT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR- 13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY- 16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY- 6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY- 6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY- 7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA; VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18-20MAY67	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 69 KIA, 245 WIA. VC/NVA: 193 KIA, 123 DET, 53 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY67-7FEB68	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLECTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 NM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE (REIN)	1 USA BDE	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 NM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3096 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 NM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER BTRY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER BTRY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	VICINITY OF TUY HOA	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	20 NM S OF ELEIKU	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-17JAN68	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: 41 KIA, 81 WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

4 JANUARY 1969

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1 NOV 67-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
1 NOV 67-30 MAR 68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN. US: 204 KIA, 1,622 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,631 KIA, 9 PW, 182 WPNS.
1 NOV 67-20 JAN 68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS.
5 NOV 67-	10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN.
6-17 NOV 67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11 NOV 67-11 NOV 68	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN. FRD: 683 KIA, 3603 WIA; EN: 10,020 KIA, 246 PW, 2,053 WPNS.
13-30 NOV 67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30 NOV 67-8 JAN 68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6 DEC 67	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7 DEC 67-24 FEB 68	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS.
7-10 DEC 67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7 DEC 67-10 MAR 68	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS.
16-31 DEC 67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17 DEC 67-7 MAR 68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 USA BN	OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS.
17 DEC 67-16 FEB 68	26 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS.
19 DEC 67-10 JAN 68	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN. US: 36 KIA, 501 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,129 KIA, 590 DET, 323 WPNS.
22 DEC 68	HOI AN	2d BDE, ROKMC	CLOSED HOI AN FOR OPN FLYING DRAGON.
25-29 DEC 67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26 DEC 67-2 JAN 68	19 NM E OF QUANG TRI	1 USMC BN (SLF "B")	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27 DEC 67-3 JAN 68	50 NM WSW OF SAIGON	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 32 WPNS.
31 DEC 67-1 JAN 68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 53 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1 JAN 68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS.
2 JAN 68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTs BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.
8 JAN 68	28 NM W OF HUE CITY	1 USMC CH-53A	MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12 JAN 68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20 JAN 68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED.
10 JAN 68	DONG HA	3D MAR DIV (FWD)	3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME.
13 JAN 68	PHU BAI	TF X-RAY	TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13 JAN 68 AT PHU BAI. COMMANDED BY AID, 1ST MAR DIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15 JAN 68.
16 JAN-12 FEB 68	35 NM SSW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS.
17 JAN 68	PHU BAI	1/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
18 JAN 68	PHU BAI	1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19 JAN 68	PHU BAI	1/12 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19 JAN-28 FEB 68	35 NM NNW OF AN KHE	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS.
20 JAN-23 NOV 68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN. USMC: 39 KIA, 2,101 WIA, ENEMY: 1,801 KIA & 913 WPNS CAPTURED.
20 JAN-31 MAR 68	KHE SANH	26th MARINES	PARTICIPATED IN SIEGE OF KHE SANH.
22 JAN-22 DEC 68	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USA BN	OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN. US: 290 KIA, 1,731 WIA; VC/NVA: 3,268 KIA, 723 DET, 733 WPNS.
22 JAN 68	PHU BAI	1/8 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23 JAN 68	QUANG TRI	1/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23 JAN-2 MAR 68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 RAR BN	OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

4 DECEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN68	PHU BAI	HQ, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 2D BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
29JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	MAIN AIR BASE HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 42 RDS OF 122MM RKT FIRE. COUNTER BTRY FIRED. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 10 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F-4, 1 A6, ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE. DAMAGED: 17 F-4, 4 A6, 2 F8, 1 RF4B.
29-30JAN68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20 RDS MORTARS ON THE 29TH AND 25-30 RDS MORTARS AND ROCKET FIRE ON 30TH. ON THE 29TH: 12 UH-1D, 3 UH-1B, 2 UH-1A AND 1 UG DAMAGED. ALSO 3000 FT OF RUNWAY NON-OPERATIONAL. ON THE 30TH 2 US WIA, 9 CH-46A, 8 UH-34D, 6 CH53A DAMAGED.
29JAN-3FEB68	ALL OF SOUTH VIETNAM	ENEMY TET OFFENSIVE	A/C LOSSES: DESTROYED: USMC: 6, USA: 32, USAF: 5. DAMAGED: USMC: 61, USA: 274, USAF: 44. CASUALTIES FROM 29JAN-2FEB68(2300) I CTZ: US: 154 KIA, FW/ARVN: 273; VC/NVA: 4596. II CTZ: US: 64 KIA, FW/ARVN: 210, VC/NVA: 2731. III CTZ: US: 101 KIA, FW/ARVN: 75, VC/NVA: 4573. IV CTZ: US: 25 KIA, FW/ARVN: 154, VC/NVA: 1815
25-29JAN68	38 NM NNW OF KONTUM	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION KHAM ZEI 3 - S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA, 139 WIA. ENEMY: 202 KIA, 39 WPNS.
30JAN68	CHU LAI AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20-30 RDS OF 122MM RKTS. CASUALTIES: US: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F4B, DAMAGED: 7 F4B, 1 A4E, 1 C-117D, AND 2 HANGERS.
30JAN68	BIEN HOA AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 140 RDS OF MORTAR AND RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES: US: 4 KIA, 61 WIA. DESTROYED: 2 A-38, 1 F-100, 1 FUEL TRK. DAMAGED: 7 O-1, 6 A-38, 4 U-10, 1 F-100, 1 C-47, 1 C-123.
30-31JAN68	CITY & AIRFIELD OF KONTUM	ARVN & US FORCES	CITY AND AIRFIELD HIT BY 600-700 & 200 RDS OF MORTAR. CASUALTIES: US: 7 KIA, 55 WIA, ARVN: 7 KIA, 5 WIA. ENEMY: 525 KIA, 2 DET.
30JAN68	US EMBASSY	US FORCES	AT 301400 EST, THE EMBASSY WAS HIT BY MORTAR, RKT & GROUND ATTACK. OUTER WALL WAS BREACHED BUT NOT THE EMBASSY. CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 7 WIA. ENEMY: 19 KIA.
30-31JAN68	VINH LONG AIRFIELD	US FORCES	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. CASUALTIES: US: 10 KIA, 23 WIA, 4 HELOS DESTROYED, 21 DAMAGED. ENEMY: 30 KIA, 9 DET, 22 WPNS.
30JAN68	JOINT GENERAL STAFF COM- POUND SAIGON	US FORCES	JGSC WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. US FORCES SECURED THE AREA WITH 16 KIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 2 WPNS.
30-31JAN68	TAM KY I CTZ	ELMS USA & ARVN FORCES	CITY ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. REPULSED BY US & ARVN FORCES. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 27 KIA, 57 WIA. ENEMY: 226 KIA, 65 DET, 100 WPNS.
31JAN-10MAR68	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 68 - TAOR S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 76 KIA, 290 WIA. ENEMY: 1194 KIA, 643 DET, 160 WPNS.
1FEB-2MAR68	HUE CITY	3 USMC BNS, 5 USA BNS & 13 ARVN BNS	OPERATION HUE CITY-S&D AND CLEAR OPN. USMC: 142 KIA, 857 WIA; USA: 6 KIA, 54 WIA; ENEMY: 1943 KIA, 10 PW, 657 WPNS.
1FEB68	QUANG LONG IV CTZ	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN IN THE TOWN OF QUANG LONG. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 21 KIA, 45 WIA; ENEMY: 208 KIA, 38 DET, 108 WPNS.
4FEB68	2 NM N OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN AND KILLED 120, CAPTURED 25 WPNS WITH LOSSES OF 16 KIA, 42 WIA, 2 TKS DEST.
4-15FEB68	SAIGON AND CHOLON AREA	14 ARVN BN	TRAN HUNG DAO-S&D OPN. ARVN: 94 KIA, 343 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 726 KIA, 107 DET.
5FEB68	5 NM S OF DANANG	ELMS ARVN REG 1 USMC BN	MADE CONTACT WITH EST. ENEMY BN. ARTY, AC-47s, ARMED HELOS SUPPORTED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 23 WIA; ENEMY: 187 KIA.
6FEB68	LANG VEI SF CAMP	EST ENEMY CO	ATTACKED WITH FLAME THROWERS AND 9 PT-76 TANKS. US: 6 KIA, CIDG: 350 MIA; ENEMY: 3 TANKS KNOWN DESTROYED.
7FEB-1MAY68	DONG TAM BASE IV CTZ	3 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC I-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 401 WIA; VC/NVA: 343 KIA, 365 DET, 54 WPNS.
9FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	4 USA COs	ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FOR 6 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 3 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 176 KIA, 39 WPNS.
9FEB68	TAN AN CITY	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY 250 RDS OF MORTAR & FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; RF: 4 KIA, 11 WIA, NATIONAL POLICE: 8 KIA, CIV: 25 KIA, 200 WIA; ENEMY: 123 KIA, 35 WPNS.
10FEB68	BIEN HOA AIRFIELD	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 36 WIA, 5 A/C DEST, 16 A/C, 14 VEH, 4 BLDG DAMAGED.
10FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY WHICH LASTED 4 HOURS. US: 7 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 165 KIA, 6 DET, 33 WPNS.
11FEB68	I CTZ	SMALL UNITS CONTACT	110 SMALL UNITS CONTACTS RESULTED IN US: 13 KIA, 69 WIA ARVN: 8 KIA, 11 WIA; ENEMY: 211 KIA, 37 DET, 79 WPNS.
11FEB68	PHU BAI	1/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

4 DECEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13FEB-3MAR68	2 NM SSW OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO XI-S&D OPN. US: 39 KIA, 196 WIA, 1 MIA. VC/NVA: 264 KIA, 320 DET, 45 WPNS.
16FEB-	SAIGON AND CHOLON	13 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRAN HUNG DAO PH II-S&D OPN.
16FEB68	DANANG	2/502 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
17FEB68	DANANG	2D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-18FEB68	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED 117 MIXED MORTAR/RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 10 A/C, MAJOR DAMAGE: 11 A/C, MINOR DAMAGE: 34 A/C; US: 4 KIA, 100 WIA.
17-19FEB68	PHAN THAT II CTZ	EST REIN ENEMY BN	ATTACKED PROVINCE JAIL & HOSPITAL. RELEASED 500 PRISONERS. US: 10 KIA, 34 WIA; ARVN: 24 KIA, 157 WIA; CIDG: 1 KIA, 25 WIA; 40,000 GAL POL DEST; ENEMY: 266 KIA, 18 DET, 69 WPNS.
19FEB68	65 NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN 1 ARVN RGR BN	CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 26 WIA, ARVN: 6 KIA, 30 WIA. ENEMY: 253 KIA, 20 DET, 27 WPNS.
19FEB68	PHU BAI	HQ, 101ST ABN DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN 2/327 ABN	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	2/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	PK-17 (NW OF HUE)	2/7 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	CHU LAI	2/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	CHU LAI	1/508 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	DANANG	3D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21FEB68	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24-25FEB68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 428 RDS OF MIXED ARTY/RKT/MORTAR FIRE. 3 UH-1E, 1 UH-34D, 1 155MM HOW DESTROYED.
25FEB68	DANANG	3/5 ARMED CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
25FEB68	DANANG	1/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26FEB68	DANANG	9TH MAB PROV SERV BN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB68	18 NM W OF QUANG TRI	1/CH-46D	ENROUTE TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE. CRASHED AND BURNED. 22 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA.
27FEB68	13 NM WNW OF SAIGON	3 ARVN BN	MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY CO. CONTACT LASTED 3 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 1 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY: 93 KIA, 6 DET, 16 WPNS.
28FEB68	DANANG	1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29FEB68	5 NM ENE OF DONG HA	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 187 - S&D OPERATION.
2MAR68	4 NM N OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ON RECON MISSION WHEN HIT BY ENEMY CO. CASUALTIES: US: 48 KIA, 26 WIA, 2 MIA. ENEMY: 20 KIA, 4 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ARVN ATTACKED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. CONTACT LASTED 10 1/2 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 5 KIA, 16 WIA, 2 MIA, ARVN: 15 KIA, 53 WIA. ENEMY: 206 KIA, 16 DET, 98 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	US/ARVN UNITS	ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE CITY OF TUY HOA. REINFORCED BY ARMY UNITS. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 18 WIA, ARVN: 18 KIA, 53 WIA, CIV: 15 KIA, 65 WIA, VC/NVA: 218 KIA, 12 DET, 138 WPNS.
3MAR68	MARBLE MT. AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	AF HIT BY 35 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 1 CH-53, DAMAGED: 16 CH-46's, 12 UH-1E's & 10 CH-53's. US: 9 WIA
3MAR68	CAMP EVANS	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 15-20 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE & UNKNOWN NUMBER OF 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS. CASUALTIES & LOSSES: US: 3 WIA. DESTROYED: 1 UH-1, 1 LOH & 8 STRUCTURES. DAMAGED: 10 UH-1, 1 LOH & 7 STRUCTURES. AIRFIELD TEMPORARILY CLOSED DUE TO CRATERING.
4MAR68	PHU LOI AIR FIELD	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 100 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET & 82MM MORTAR FIRE. CASUALTIES & AIRCRAFT DAMAGE: US 1 WIA & 25 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
4-6MAR68	64 NM SW OF CAN THO	ARVN/REGIONAL FORCES	TOWN OF CA MAU ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. REPULSED BY ARVN & REGIONAL FORCES WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: US: 2 WIA, ARVN/PF: 11 KIA, 45 WIA, VC/NVA: 283 KIA, 70 WPNS.
6MAR68	5 NM E OF KHE SANH	1 USAF C-123K	A/C HIT BY GROUND FIRE ON APPROACH TO KHE SANH AIR STRIP. CRASHED & EXPLODED. 43 USMC, 1 USN & 4 USAF CREW KILLED.
7MAR68	3 NM N OF DONG HA	ARVN UNITS 1 USMC BN	OPERATION LAMSON 190 - S&D OPERATION. US: 16 KIA, 113 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 61 WIA, 10 MIA. VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 26 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

4 DECEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9MAR68	HUE/PHU BAI	PROVISIONAL CORPS VIETNAM	ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG NAM PROVINCES. OPCON III MAP.
10-11MAR68	2 NM N OF GIO LINH	4 ARVN BN	MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA. VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS.
10MAR-7APR68	7 NM E OF SAIGON	21 USA BN	OPERATION QUYET THANG. US S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 105 KIA, 920 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,420 KIA, 442 DET.
12-26MAR68	15 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN AND 1 USA BN	OPERATION WORTH - S&D OPERATION. US: 27 KIA, 89 WIA. VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 4 DET, 20 WPNS.
12MAR68	8 NM N OF PLEIKU CITY	US 4TH INF DIV CONVOY	AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE: US: 12 KIA, 8 WIA. ARVN: 14 KIA, 2 WIA. 29 US 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS AND TWO ARVN TANKS DAMAGED. VC/NVA: 48 KIA, 8 WPNS.
13-20MAR68	10 NM SE OF HUE	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FORD - S&D OPERATION. US: 14 KIA, 113 WIA. VC/NVA: 145 KIA, 57 DET, 19 WPNS.
14MAR68	2 NM NW OF QUANG TRI CITY	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	RECEIVED 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 3 US WIA, 6 UH-1E & 4 UH-34 HELOS DAMAGED.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	VMO-3	REDESIGNATED AS HML-367.
15MAR68	DANANG	HML-167	ACTIVATED IN COUNTRY.
31MAR-14APR	QUANG TRI PROVINCE	1ST AIRCAV	OPERATION PEGASUS/LAM SON 207 - S&D OPERATION. US: 92 KIA, 667 WIA. ARVN: 48 KIA, 206 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,044 KIA, 723 WPNS.
1APR-16MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION CARENTAN II - S&D OPERATION. US: 156 KIA, 884 WIA. VC/NVA: 2,096 KIA, 155 DET, 550 WPNS.
8APR-11NOV68	30 NM SSW OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION BURLINGTON TRAIL - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 129 KIA, 985 WIA; EN: 1948 KIA, 34 PW, 545 WPNS.
14APR68	4 NM NW OF KHE SANH	1 USMC BN	SECURED HILL 881 NORTH. USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA. VC/NVA: 106 KIA.
18APR-16MAY	A SHAU VALLEY	6 USA BN	OPERATION DELAWARE VALLEY - S&D OPERATION. US: 142 KIA, 731 WIA. VC/NVA: 735 KIA, 5 DET, 2,503 WPNS.
21-22APR68	55 NM NE OF CAN THO	US & ARVN	HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN KILLED 122 OF THE ENEMY AND US HELOS ACCOUNTED FOR AN ADDITIONAL 50 ENEMY KILLED, 24 SANPANS AND 27 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 9 ARVN KIA AND 49 WIA.
29APR68	2 NM S OF GIO LINH	1 USMC CO & 1 ARVN REGT	ENGAGED ESTIMATED 2-3 ENEMY BNS. US: 4 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 27 KIA, 99 WIA. VC/NVA: 314 KIA, 35 WPNS.
29APR68	3 NM NW OF HUE	1 USA ABN CO & 1 ARVN CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 50 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 4 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 102 DET, 95 WPNS.
1MAY68	A LUOI AIR- FIELD		OPENED FOR C-123 ACFT FOR USE DURING OPERATION DELAWARE VALLEY.
3MAY-23AUG68	15NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION ALLEN BROOK - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 172 KIA, 1124 WIA; ENEMY: 1017 KIA, 2 PW, 154 WPNS.
3MAY	14NM NW OF SAIGON	1 ARVN BN 2 USA BNS	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 22 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 3 DET, 30 WPNS.
3MAY	12NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA COs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 7 KIA, 27 WIA; VC/NVA: 257 KIA, 5 DET, 35 WPNS.
4-5MAY68	I, II, III CTZ		WIDESPREAD ENEMY MORTAR/ROCKET ATTACKS WERE LAUNCHED AGAINST 4 AIRFIELDS IN I, II, III CTZ. TOTAL DAMAGE: 1 HELO AND 2 FIXED WING DESTROYED, 17 HELOS AND 18 FIXED WING DAMAGED.
5MAY68	5NM N OF GIO LINH	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 200 ENEMY. US: 10 KIA, 70 WIA. VC/NVA: 151 KIA.
7MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA	1 USA CO	SUPPORTED BY AIR, ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

15 MARCH 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7MAY68	2 NM E OF BEN TRE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRUONG CONG DINH - COMBAT SWEEP OPERATION WAS AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 84 KIA, 146 WIA; VC/NVA: 124 KIA.
8-16MAY68	2 NM N OF DONG HA	2 USA BNs	OPERATION CONCORDIA SQUARE - S&D OPERATION. US: 45 KIA, 133 WIA. VC/NVA: 601 KIA, 45 DET.
9-12MAY68	45 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USA BN	OPERATION GOLDEN VALLEY COMMENCED BY REINFORCING THE KHAM DUC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP. US: 12 KIA, 103 WIA, 21 MIA, AIRCRAFT DESTROYED: 2 - C-130s, 2 - CH-47s, 2 - UH-1Cs, 1 A-1H AND 1 - O-2A. DURING THE SAME PERIOD THE NGOK TAVAK SPECIAL FORCES OUTPOST WAS ATTACKED. US: 12 KIA, 21 WIA, 2 CH-46 HELOS LOST.
9MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA		ELEMENTS OF A U.S. ARMY COMPANY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.
10MAY68	DANANG	VMF(AW)-235	DEPARTED RVN FOR JAPAN. ULTIMATE DESTINATION 1ST MARBRIG, HAWAII. REDESIGNATED VMFA-235.
12MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 20-25 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 6 CH-53s AND 3 CH-46s DAMAGED, 1 O-1 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED, 1 SUPPLY WAREHOUSE BURNED AND 1 HANGER DAMAGED. CASUALTIES: 1 US KIA, 17 WIA.
12MAY68	A SHAU VALLEY	3 ARVN BN	DELAWARE/LAM SON 216 - S&D OPERATION - ARVN UNITS WITHDREW FROM THE OPERATION. ARVN: 26 KIA, 132 WIA.
17MAY-3NOV68	23 NM NW OF HUE	1ST AIR CA DIVISION	OPERATION JEB STUART III - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 212 KIA, 1512 WIA; EN: 2016 KIA, 251 PW, 1204 WPNS.
16MAY68	12 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED NVA BN. US: 26 KIA, 37 WIA; VC/NVA: 131 KIA.
17MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCE	6 USA BNs	OPERATION NEVADA EAGLE - S&D OPERATION.
17MAY68	13 NM SSW OF DANANG	2 USMC BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 37 KIA, 159 WIA; VC/NVA: 48 KIA.
18MAY-23OCT68	21 NM SSW OF DANANG	4 USMC BNs	OPERATION MAMELUKE THRUST - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 270 KIA, 1739 WIA; EN: 2728 KIA, 47 PW, 462 WPNS.
19MAY68	CAMP EVANS		RECEIVED 12 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 HELOS DESTROYED, 107 HELOS AND 6 FIXED WINGED AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
19MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY MORTAR FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 UH-1Es, 3 CH-46s, 1 FUEL BLADDER AND 1/2 TON TRUCK DAMAGED. 9 USMC WIA.
22MAY68	DANANG		FIRST DETACHMENT OF OV-10A AIRCRAFT ARRIVED IN COUNTRY AND FLEW THEIR FIRST COMBAT SUPPORT MISSION FOUR HOURS LATER.
23MAY68	1 NM ENE OF CON PHEN	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. US: 23 KIA, 86 WIA; VC/NVA: 203 KIA, 3 DET, 6 WPNS.
24MAY68	CUA VIET		CUA VIET NAVAL FACILITY RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 111 MIXED ARTY ROUNDS. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 16 10,000 GALLON FUEL BLADDERS, 120,000 GALLONS OF JP-4, 40,000 GALLONS OF MOSAS AND ONE 350 GPM PUMP DESTROYED.
24MAY68	6 NM NNE OF DONG HA	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 241 KIA.
25MAY68	PHU BAI AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. US: 3 KIA, 14 WIA, ONE HANGER LIGHTLY DAMAGED, 6 CH-46s AND 3 UH-34s DAMAGED.
31MAY68	2 NM E OF TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE		AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO WITHDRAW WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ELEMENTS OF THE VNMC, SUPPORTED BY AC-47 AIRCRAFT. VNMC: 17 KIA, 71 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 182 KIA, 11 DET, 60 WPNS.
1JUN68	III CTZ		PHASE I OF TOAN THANG CAMPAIGN ENDED 31MAY68. PHASE II BEGAN 1JUN68. TERM. RESULTS OF PHASE I: FRD: 1,349 KIA, (546 USA, 762 RVN, 23 FW), 6,289 WIA, (3,620 USA, 2,570 RVN, 99 FW). ENEMY: 11,894 KIA, 4,508 WPNS.
3JUN68	34 KM NE OF CAN THO	1 USA BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. FRD: 16 KIA, 62 WIA. 1 UH-1E DAMAGED. ENEMY: 187 KIA, 56 WPNS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

15 MARCH 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
8JUN68	DANANG	BLT 3/1	WENT ASHORE RVN FROM LPH-8. SLF BRAVO RELIEVED BY 2/7.
8JUN68	CHU LAI AB		RECEIVED 5 RDS 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 2 KIA, 5WIA. 5 UH-1E's DAMAGED. 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED.
10JUN68	QUANG NGAI PROV	1 USA BN	OPN MUSCATINE TERMINATED. FRD: 86 KIA, 501 WIA; ENEMY: 1,129 KIA, 393 WPNS CAPTURED.
11JUN68	QUANG TRI PROV	3 ARVN BN	OPN LAMSON 228C TERMINATED. FRD: 25 KIA, 89 WIA; ENEMY: 219 KIA, 49 WPNS CAPTURED.
11JUN68	TAN SON NHUT AB		RECEIVED 14 RDS 122MM ROCKETS. 1 HELO & 2 U-21 ACFT DESTROYED; 4/C-130, 1/U-21, 1/O-1A & 1 HELO DAMAGED.
13JUN68	CUA VIET		PORT FACILITY RECD 61 RDS ARTY. 100,000 GALLONS MOGAS AND DIESEL FUEL DESTROYED.
13JUN68	TAN SON NHUT AB		RECEIVED 4 RDS 107MM ROCKET FIRE. 1/U-3, 1/VNAF C119 DESTROYED. 1/EG-47 DAMAGED.
14JUN68	MARBLE MOUNT. AIR FACILITY	HMM-265	WENT AFLOAT ABOARD LPH-8 FROM MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY JOINING SLF BRAVO AND RELIEVING HMM-164.
14JUN68	8 MI S OF KHE SANH CBT BASE	1 USMC BN	ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 17 KIA, 61 WIA; ENEMY: 219 KIA & 78 WPNS CAPTURED.
16JUN68	DANANG	DET "A", MASS-3	DEPARTED RVN FOR OKINAWA.
17JUN68	8 MI S KHE SANH CBT BASE	1 USMC BN	ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 11 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 128 KIA, 38 WPNS CAPTURED.
20JUN68	DONG HA		RECEIVED 20 RDS ARTY. AMMO DUMP CAUGHT FIRE. 250,600 RDS OF ARTY & MORTAR AMMO DESTROYED.
21JUN-2JUL68	QUANG TIN PROV	1 USA BN	OPN VANCE CANYON: FRD: 5 KIA, 14 WIA; ENEMY: 6 KIA, 55 WPNS CAPTURED.
26JUN69	MARBLE MOUNT. AIR FACILITY		RECEIVED 7 RDS 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 7/UH-34, 1/UH-1E, 1 UNKNOWN TYPE HELO DAMAGED.
26JUN68	4 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. FRD: 26 KIA, 72 WIA; ENEMY: 148 KIA & 40 WPNS CAPTURED.
26-28JUN68	7 MI NE OF QUANG TRI CITY	4 USA CAV TRPS & 1 USA CO	CORDON OPERATION. FRD: 3 KIA, 36 WIA; ENEMY: 152 KIA & 18 WPNS CAPTURED.
27-29JUN68	7 MI NE OF QUANG TRI CITY	2 USA CO, 2 USA CAV TRPS & USMC AIR	ENGAGED BN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 3 KIA, 35 WIA; ENEMY - 225 KIA, 38 PW AND 78 WPNS CAPTURED.
1-7JUL68	IMZ AREA	USMC, USN, USAF & SAC	OPN THOR. A MASSIVE AIR, SEA & GROUND BOMBARDMENT OF ENEMY HEAVY WEAPONS IN IMZ AREA.
1JUL68	W OF NHA TRANG	ROKA	OPN DOK SURI BAEK NA 6 TERMINATED. FRD: 6 KIA, 7 WIA; ENEMY - 305 KIA, 134 WPNS CAPTURED.
4JUL68	KHE SANH CBT BASE	USMC IN OPN SCOTLAND II	MARINES EVACUATED 94% OF EQUIPMENT & MATERIAL AND DESTROYED 90% OF FORTIFICATIONS AT THE COMBAT BASE.
4JUL68	12 MI SW OF QUANG TRI CITY	1 USMC CO	OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE. ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. USMC: 5 KIA, 64 WIA; ENEMY: 134 KIA & 15 WPNS CAPTURED.
6JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV	DET "A" OV-10A ACFT	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
12JUL68	10 N MI S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BNS	OPN HUNG QUANG 1/51 TERMINATED. FRD: 16 KIA, 74 WIA; ENEMY: 161 KIA & 14 WPNS CAPTURED.
19JUL68	20 N MI W OF NHA TRANG	ROK CAPITOL DIVISION	OPN DOK SURI BAEK JEE 17 TERMINATED. FRD: 2 KIA, 2 WIA; ENEMY: 129 KIA & 36 WPNS CAPTURED.
20JUL68	QUANG TRI PROV	4TH CAG	4TH COMBINED ACTION GROUP ACTIVATED.
22JUL68	DANANG AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 6 122MM ROCKETS. 1/C-47 & 1/C-123 DAMAGED.
22JUL68	MARBLE MOUNT. AIR FACILITY		RECEIVED 25 RDS MORTAR FIRE. 1/CH-46, 3/CH-53A, 3/UH1E AND 1/OV-10A DESTROYED.
25JUL68	SAIGON	ROYAL THAI BDE	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
26JUL68	DANANG AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 15 RDS 140MM ROCKET FIRE. 1/A-6A & 1 HANGER DESTROYED. 7/A-6A, 1/EA-6A, 1/USAF C-130 DAMAGED.
28JUL68	TUY HOA AIRFIELD		RECEIVED APPROX 6 RDS OF MORTAR/ROCKET FIRE FOLLOWED BY A GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 WIA, 2/C-130 DESTROYED, 2/C-130, 1/F-100, 1/C-47 DAMAGED; ENEMY: 9 KIA & 4 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JUL68	18 N MI NE OF AN KHE		UNITS IN OPN COCHISE GREEN POUND CACHE CONTAINING 1 TON OF RICE, MORE THAN \$550,000 VN PIASTERS AND \$150,000.00 US IN 50 DOLLAR BILLS.
31JUL68	QUANG TRI PROV	1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
1-8AUG68	31 N MI SW OF CAN THO	VNMC & USA MOBILE RIVER GROUP	OPN QUYET CHIEN/MRG A TERMINATED. FRD: 4 KIA (3 US); ENEMY: 252 KIA AND 94 WPNS CAPTURED.
3AUG68	QUANG NAM PROV	DET "B" OV-10A ACFT	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
4AUG68	32 KM NNW OF CAN THO	3 ARVN BN	OPN QUYET CHIEN COMBAT OPN INITIATED.
4AUG68	QUANG TIN PROV	3 USA BN	OPN POCAHONTAS FORREST TERMINATED. FRD: 4 KIA, 58 WIA; ENEMY: 96 KIA & 93 WPNS CAPTURED.
4-19AUG68	THUA TIN PROV	3 USA BN	OPN SOMMERSET PLAIN S&C OPN TERMINATED. FRD: 13 KIA, 19 WIA; ENEMY: 80 KIA & 35 WPNS CAPTURED.
6AUG68	15 N MI ESE OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPN QUYET 9/4 COMBAT OPN INITIATED.
12AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV	BLT 2/4 SUP ALPHA	RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26. HMM-362 CONTINUES AS SLF HELO SQUADRON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

13 DECEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13AUG-11SEP68	QUANG NGAI PROV	2 ROKMC BN	OPN VICTORY DRAGON I TERMINATED. FRD: 14 KIA, 15 WIA (5 USMC); ENEMY: 110 KIA, 15 PW'S & 28 WPNS CAPTURED.
15AUG68	PHU BAI		PROV CTZ RVN REDESIGNATED XXIV CTZ RVN.
22-24AUG68	31 MI SW OF BAN ME THUOT		SF CAMP AT DUC LAP ATTACKED BY ENEMY REGIMENT. FRD: 114 KIA (7 US), 262 WIA (22 US); ENEMY: 646 KIA AND 212 WPNS CAPTURED.
23AUG68	PHU BAI	HMM-462	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
23AUG68	15 KM NW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPN ALLEN BROOK TERMINATED. FRD: 172 KIA, 1,124 WIA; ENEMY: 1,017 KIA AND 154 WPNS CAPTURED.
24-26AUG68	TAM KY	USA, ARVN	LN ATTACK ON TAM KY. FRD: 9 KIA, 41 WIA; ENEMY: 489 KIA AND 40 WPNS CAPTURED.
25AUG68	QUANG TRI	MATCU-66	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29AUG-9SEP68	QUANG NAM PROV	2 USMC BNs & 3 ARVN BNs	OPN SUSSEX BAY TERMINATED. FRD: 32 KIA (6 USMC), 155 WIA (26 USMC); ENEMY: 293 KIA, 46 WPNS CAPTD.
31AUG68	CHU LAI	VMFA-122	DEPARTED RVN FOR JAPAN. RELIEVED BY VMFA-334.
1SEP68	DANANG	VMFA-334	ARRIVED RVN.
1-2SEP68	PHU BAI/MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY	HMM-165, HMM-363, HMM-265	HMM-165 WENT AFLOAT TO LPH-10, RELIEF FOR HMM-265. HMM-265 RETURNED TO PHU BAI, WENT AFLOAT TO LPH-5, RELIEF FOR HMM-362. HMM-362 RETURNED TO MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY.
3SEP68	MARBLE MT. AIR FACILITY	HMM-163	DEPARTED RVN FOR CONUS. TRANSITION TO CH-46.
4-24SEP68	QUANG NGAI	3 USA BNs	OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE TERMINATED. USA: 43 KIA, 172 WIA; ENEMY: 378 KIA, 2 PW, 73 WPNS.
11SEP68	22 NM WSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPN HOUSTON TERMINATED. USMC: 121 KIA, 848 WIA; ENEMY: 702 KIA, 258 WPNS.
11SEP-1OCT68	QUANG NAM	4 ROKMC BNs	OPN VICTORY DRAGON II TERMINATED. ROKMC: 5 KIA, 24 WIA; ENEMY: 131 KIA, 5 PW, 46 WPNS.
12SEP-16OCT68	DANANG	RLT-27	REDEPLOYMENT FROM RVN. 1/27 DEBARKED IN HAWAII TO JOIN THE 1ST MARINE BRIGADE. 2/27 AND 3/27 DEBARKED AND REJOINED THE 5TH MARINE DIVISION AT MCB, CAMP PENDLETON. LAST PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT ARRIVED CONUS VIA SURFACE TRANSPORT ON 16 OCTOBER 1968.
16SEP68	11 NM NNE OF KHE SANH	1 USMC CO	RECEIVED 150 RDS MORTAR FIRE FOLLOWED BY TWO ENEMY ATTACKS. USMC: 25 KIA, 126 WIA; ENEMY 27 KIA.
18-19SEP68	S OF THE DMZ		MARINES OPERATING IN THE DMZ AREA IN OPN LANCASTER II UNCOVERED A TOTAL OF EIGHT CACHE CONTAINING 345,983 ROUNDS OF SA AMMO, 4312 ROUNDS OF 60/81/82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 2,900 POUNDS OF EXPLOSIVES, 1,280 DETONATORS, 453 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 71 ROCKETS, 24 ROCKET ROUNDS, 8,400 POUNDS OF RICE, 553 MINES, 667 BLASTING CAPS, AND 589 B-40/B-41 ROUNDS.
20SEP68	THUA THIEN	1/506 ABN	ARRIVED IN I CTZ FROM III CTZ AND WAS ATTACHED TO THE 3D BRIGADE, 82ND AIRBORNE BATTALION. THE 1/506 ABN DEPARTED I CTZ FOR III CTZ.
21SEP68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY		RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR. 18/CH-46, 11/UH-34, 9/CH-53, 7/UH-1E RECEIVED LIGHT DAMAGE.
21SEP68	CHU LAI AIR FIELD AND LZ		RECEIVED 82 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR AND ROCKET FIRE. FRD: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 8 TRUCKS AND 2/155MM HOWITZERS DAMAGED.
24SEP68	26 NM N OF TAY NINH	KATUM SF CAMP	RECEIVED ATTACK BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 12 PF KIA, 16 WIA. ENEMY: 135 KIA, 39 WPNS, 4 FLAME THROWERS, 1000 POUNDS EXPLOSIVES CAPTURED.
26SEP68	20 NM NNW OF TAY NINH	SF CAMP	ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 4 KIA, 13 WIA (4 US); ENEMY: 132 KIA.
28SEP68	CUA VIET PORT		FIRE FROM UNKNOWN CAUSE DESTROYED 3/PBR, 1/FUEL BARGE, 1/LCM, 2/5 FT OUTBOARDS, 6/LCM DAMAGED.
29SEP68	OFF-SHORE RVN		USS NEW JERSEY ARRIVED ON STATION. FIRED 1ST MISSION 29SEP68 AT 1930 EXT.
1OCT68	7 NM SE OF PAU TIENG	2 USA CO's	FOUR CACHES WITH 86,400 ROUNDS OF 7.62; 300 CASES EXPLOSIVES; 200 ROUNDS 82MM MORTAR AND MISC INTIV-DUAL WEAPONS AND ASSORTED RR ROUNDS WERE CAPTURED.
1OCT68	9 NM SW OF SAIGON	ELEMENT'S USA	FOUND CACHE WITH 144,000 ROUNDS 7.62; 63 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS; 50 B-40 ROUNDS.
3OCT68	17 NM NNW OF VUNG TAU	1st AUST TF	FOUND CACHE WITH 18 TONS OF RICE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1 MARCH 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
6OCT68	16 NM NNW OF KHE SANH	1 USMC CO	FOUND CACHE WITH 200 ROUNDS OF 152MM, 100 155MM ARTY FUSES; ASST 60MM AND 82MM AMMO.
7OCT68	15NM SW OF QUANG TRI/19 NM W OF HUE	ELEMENTS OF USA	FOUND ONE MUNITIONS/ONE METICAL CACHE WITH 75,000,000 UNITS PENICILLIN, 18,000 cc's PLASMA, 16,000 UNKNOWN TYPE OF PILLS, 90 PKGS NOVOCALINE, 15,600 ROUNDS SA AMMO PLUS NUMEROUS MORTAR ROUNDS.
8OCT68	10 NM SW OF QUANG TRI	1 ARVN BN	FOUND ENEMY SUPPLY AREA WITH 100,000 SHEETS OF PROPAGANDA, 20,000 TIME FUSES, 4,400 LBS WRITING PAPER, 500 NVA UNIFORMS, 200 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 100 122MM ROCKET ROUNDS PLUS NUMEROUS PRIMERS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, AP MINES AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.
9OCT68	14 NM SW OF QUANG TRI	1 ARVN BN	FOUND CACHE WITH 2 TONS OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES.
9OCT68	NEAR HUE CITY	U.S. AND ARVN UNITS	FOUND CACHE WITH 10,00 7.62MM ROUNDS, 250 82MM ROUNDS 40 60MM ROUNDS, 20 TONS OF RICE, 10 B-40 ROCKETS.
9OCT68		MATCU-66	DEPARTED RVN FOR OKINAWA
10OCT68	19 NM SW OF QUANG TRI	1 ARVN BN	LOCATED CACHE WITH 5,000 POUNDS OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 5,000 BLASTING CAPS, 500 82MM FUSES, 200 B-40 ROCKET ROUNDS, 200 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 50 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, AND 200 POUNDS OF TNT.
11-16OCT68		2D LAAM BN	DEPARTED RVN FOR CONUS. RELOCATED AT 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA.
17OCT68		1 USMC BN	FOUND 2 CACHES WITH 333 ROUNDS OF 152MM ARTILLERY AMMUNITION.
6-19OCT68		2 USMC BNs 2 ARVN BNs	OPERATION MAUI PEAK TERMINATED. USMC: 28 KIA, 143 WIA; ENEMY: 353 KIA, 1 PW, 27 WEAPONS CAPTURED.
22-23OCT68	HILL 200, 19 NM SW OF DANANG	STING RAY	21 MAN RECON OVER A THREE DAY PERIOD OBSERVED AND DIRECTED AIR AND ARTILLERY ON AN NVA BN, RESULTING IN 204 ENEMY KIA.
25OCT68			DET "C" WITH 10 OV-10A CLOSED RVN.
28OCT-12NOV68		1STCAVDIV (AM)	DEPARTED I CTZ FOR III CTZ. LAST UNIT CLOSED III CTZ 12NOV68.
28OCT68	33NM SSW OF CA MAU		USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165) WITH 7 OTHER RIVER PATROL CRAFT DESTROYED 57 STRUCTURES, 146 SAMPANS, 1 MOTOR JUNK, 77 SAMPANS AND 99 STRUCTURES DAMAGED.
1NOV68			010800 ALL OFFENSIVE OPNS AGAINST NVN AND IMZ WERE DISCONTINUED.
12NOV68	9 NM SW OF NHA TRANG	3 ROKA BN	OPN HAC MA 9 TERMINATED. FRD: 15 KIA, 28 WIA; ENEMY: 382 KIA, 92 IWC AND 32 CSWC.
12NOV68		1STCAVDIV (AM)	FINAL ELEMENT CLOSED III CTZ.
12-13NOV68	15 NM SSW OF DANANG	USMC	FOUND TWO ENEMY CACHES CONTAINING 61 TONS OF RICE.
16NOV68	22 NM SE OF HUE		RAILWAY BRIDGE PARALLEL TO ROUTE 1 COMPLETELY DESTROYED.
17NOV68	12 NM SSW OF DANANG		ROKMC RANGER PLT RECEIVED ENEMY ATTACK WHILE IN NIGHT POSITIONS. FRD: 7 KIA, 2 WIA; ENEMY: 305 KIA, 21 IWC AND 11 CSWC.
1-30NOV68		2D ROKMC BDE	OPN VICTORY DRAGON V. USMC: 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ROKMC: 13 KIA, 20 WIA. ENEMY: 224 KIA, 9 PW'S & 85 WPNS.
3AUG-30NOV68	IV CTZ	MULTI BN US/ARVN OPN	QUYET CHIEN CAMPAIGN TERM. FRD: 94 KIA, 721 WIA, 10 WIA. ENEMY: 1,571 KIA, 281 PW'S & 101 WPNS CAPTURED.
1-31DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV	2D ROKMC BDE	OPN VICTORY DRAGON VI. ROKMC: 11 KIA, 20 WIA. ENEMY: 298 KIA, 1 PW, 128 WPNS.
23OCT-6DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV	3 USMC BN	OPN HENDERSON HILL TERM. USMC: 35 KIA, 272 WIA. ENEMY: 700 KIA, 46 WPNS.
6DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV	3 USMC BN	OPN TAYLOR COMMON COMMENCED. A SWEEP UNCOVERED A CACHE OF 70 TONS OF RICE & 2,000,000 NVN PIASTERS.
9DEC68	QUANG TRI PROV	MULTI BN & 1ST AMTRAC BN	OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE TERM. OPN NAPOLEON COMMENCED 5NOV67 WHILE OPN SALINE COMMENCED 30JAN68. OPNS WERE COMBINED 29FEB68 & CASUALTY FIGURES CARRIED FWD. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: US: 353 KIA, 1959 WIA. PW: 42 KIA, 173 WIA. ENEMY: 3,495 KIA, 106 PW'S & 831 WPNS.
20NOV-9DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV	5 USMC BN	OPN MEADE RIVER. USMC: 107 KIA, 522 WIA. ENEMY: 841 KIA, 172 PW & 179 WPNS.
13DEC68	I CTZ	3D MARINES	3D MARINES WITH 1/3 & 3/3 MOVED FROM N. I CTZ TO DANANG TAOR PARTICIPATING IN OPN TAYLOR COMMON.
15DEC68-28FEB 1969	QUANG NGAI	3 USA BNS	OPN FAYETTE CANYON TERM. FRD: 2 KIA, 17 WIA. ENEMY: 322 KIA, 4 PW & 66 WPNS CAPTURED.
DEC 1968		1ST ARVN RGR GR	OPN LE LOT IN SPT OF RD CONDUCTED IN BASIN BETWEEN DAI LOC & AN HOA. ENEMY: 537 KIA, 32 PW & 114 WPNS. THE OPN PROVIDED RD SECURITY FOR DEVELOPMENT OF TARGETED HAMLETS IN VITAL DANANG-HOI AN-DAI LOC TRIANGLE.
241800H - 251800H DEC68			MMAS CEASE FIRE TRUCE PERIOD. ENEMY INITIATED 47 MAJOR & 86 MINOR TRUCE VIOLATIONS DURING PERIOD. I CTZ: 18 MAJOR & 19 MINOR. II CTZ: 6 MAJOR & 15 MINOR. III CTZ: 15 MAJOR & 30 MINOR. IV CTZ: 8 MAJOR & 22 MINOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

10 APRIL 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
28DEC68	QUANG TRI PROV	3DMARDIV	CAMP CARROLL COMBAT BASE, NAMED IN NOV66 WAS DEACTIVATED.
3JAN69	I CTZ		TWENTY-ONE 175MM GUNS (SP) ARRIVED III MAF AS REPLACEMENT FOR 155MM GUNS (SP).
7JAN69	I CTZ	1ST MAW	HELICOPTER TRAP WEAPON WITH ASSOCIATED PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT ARRIVED RVN.
12JAN69	CAN THO		AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY ATTACKED AND OVERRAN A PORTION OF THE CAN THO AIRFIELD. THREE HELOS DESTROYED, 7 HEAVILY DAMAGED & 8 LIGHTLY DAMAGED. FOUR ENEMY WERE KILLED.
13JAN69	BATANGAN PENINSULA	SLF "A" & "B"	OPN BOLD MARINER, THE LARGEST AMPHIBIOUS OPN OF THE WAR, COMMENCED IN CONJUNCTION WITH U.S. ARMY TASK FORCE IN COMBAT ON PHU RUSSELL BEACH.
15JAN69	QUANG NAM PROV		CO 3RD MARINES & CO 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES WERE KILLED WHEN THE HELO IN WHICH THEY WERE PASSENGERS WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE, CRASHED AND BURNED.
15JAN69	27 NM NW OF QUI NHON	2 ROKA BNS	OPN BUN KAI 68-5 TERM. RESULTS: ROKA: 5 KIA, 16 WIA. ENEMY: 170 KIA, 246 IWC & 26 CSWC.
18JAN69	I CTZ	1ST MAW	HMM-263 ARRIVED RVN TO RELIEVE HMM-363.
19JAN69	2 NM WNW OF QUI NHON		ARVN AMMO DEPOT DESTROYED. 8,367,481 RDS SA, 77,884 RDS 105MM HOW, 51,300 RDS 60MM MORTAR, 23,112 RDS 81MM MORTAR & 848 RDS 90MM AMMO DESTROYED.
23JAN69	CAM RANH BAY		DET "D", OV-10A ACFT ARRIVED RVN, WERE PROCESSED & FLIGHT FERRIED TO DANANG.
25JAN69	PHAN RANG		PHAN RANG AIRFIELD RECEIVED MORTAR & GROUND ATTACK. TWO F-100 ACFT DESTROYED & 11 F-100, 1 B-57, 2 O-1E & 11 OV-10 ACFT LIGHTLY DAMAGED. 12 US, 1 PF & 1 RAAF WERE WOUNDED. ENEMY: 16 KIA.
30JAN69	I CTZ		DA NANG TO HUE SEGMENT OF THE RVN NATIONAL RAILROAD REOPENED.
JANUARY 1969	I CTZ		THE 1ST INCREMENT (41) OF MARGINAL TERRAIN VEHICLE (M116) ARRIVED AT III MAF. THE M116 IS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE M76 OTTER.
31JAN69	38 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	2 USA BNS	OPN COCHISE GREEN TERM. FRD: 144 KIA, 870 WIA. ENEMY: 929 KIA & 255 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JAN69	16 NM ENE OF AN KHE	1 USA BN	OPN WALKER TERM. US: 42 KIA, 313 WIA. ENEMY: 272 KIA & 85 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JAN69	15 NM S OF PLEIKU	10 USA BNS	OPN MAC ARTHUR TERM. US: 955 KIA, 4,437 WIA. ENEMY: 5,731 KIA & 1,553 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JAN69	10 NM W OF TUY HOA	1 USA BN	OPN BOLLING TERM. US: 72 KIA, 307 WIA. ENEMY: 715 KIA & 258 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JAN69	40NM WNW OF PHAN RANG	2 USA BNS	OPN MOLAIN TERM. US: 69 KIA, 568 WIA. ENEMY: 1,042 KIA & 373 WPNS CAPTURED.
14FEB69	III CTZ		2D BDE, ROYAL THAI ARMY VOLUNTEER FORCE ARRIVED RVN. FORCE CONSISTS OF 3 INF BNS & 5 ARTY BATTERIES.
16FEB69	RVN		ALLIED TET TRUCE COMMENCED 161800H & TERM 171800H. THE ENEMY INSTIGATED 91 MAJOR AND 112 MINOR TRUCE VIOLATIONS OF WHICH 25 MAJOR AND 32 MINOR OCCURRED IN I CTZ. I CTZ CASUALTIES - US: 6 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 1 WIA; ENEMY: 152 KIA.
18-21FEB69	14 NM NW OF TAY NINH		US FORCES DISCOVERED & DESTROYED A CACHE CONTAINING 318 TONS OF RICE & 5,000 LBS OF SALT.
20FEB69	QUANG TRI PROV	9TH MARINES	C/1/9 IN OPN DEWEY CANYON DISCOVERED 2 - 122MM GUNS(TD) & 1 - 5 TON FULLY TRACKED PRIME MOVER. DIA INDICATES THAT THIS IS 1ST TIME ENEMY 122MM GUNS(TD) OR TRACKED ARTILLERY PRIME MOVERS HAVE BEEN SEIZED BY ALLIED FOR.
22-24FEB69	RVN		VC/NVA POST-TET OFFENSIVE COMMENCED THROUGHOUT SVN. 190 INDIRECT FIRE ATTACKS OF WHICH 73 WERE CONSIDERED MAJOR WERE REPORTED.
23FEB69	QUANG TRI PROV	3RD MARINES	3RD MARINES RETURNED TO N. I CTZ FROM QUANG NAM PROV.
23FEB69	5 NM SE OF BIEN HOA	2 US CAV TRP & ELMS THAI BN	ENGAGED ENEMY FORCE. RESULT - FRD: 7 US, 1 THAI KIA; 30 US, 11 THAI & 4 ARVN WIA. ENEMY: 194 KIA.
25FEB69	13 NM WNW OF CHU LAI	2 US CAV TRP & ELMS 2dARVN DIV	ATTACKED UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 2 KIA, 13 WIA; ENEMY: 157 KIA, 5 IWC & 4 CSWC.
25FEB69	12 NM NE OF BIEN HOA	2 ARVN CAV SQDN & 1 RF BN	ENGAGED UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. SUBSEQUENT SWEEP OF AREA REVEALED 213 ENEMY KIA. FRD CASUALTIES: 1 US & 11 ARVN KIA; 5 US & 100 ARVN WIA.
26FEB69	CU CHI		CU CHI BASE CAMP RECD MORTAR & RKT ATTACK. SAPPERS PENETRATED PERIMETER & DESTROYED 9 CH-47's. 2 CH-47's RECD HEAVY DAMAGE & 1 RECD LIGHT DAMAGE. US: 14 KIA, 11 WIA. ENEMY: 31 KIA.
27-28FEB69	QUANG TRI	9TH MARINES	D/1/9 IN OPN DEWEY CANYON DISCOVERED CACHES & GRAVES CONTAINING 185 BODIES, 696 IW, 85 CSW, 158,275 RDS SA, 79,919 RDS LARGE CAL AMMO, 1300 MINES, 36,735 GRENADES, 720 ROCKETS, 47 TONS RICE, 500 LBS TNT, 2 PRIME MOVERS, 1 BULLDOZER AND 3-5TON TRUCKS.
28FEB69	QUANG TIN	2 USA BN	OPN VERNON LAKE II TERM. US: 23 KIA, 158 WIA. ENEMY: 455 KIA & 145 WPNS CAPTURED.
28FEB68	QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPN KENTUCKY, WHICH COMMENCED 31OCT67, TERM. US: 52 KIA, 3,079 WIA. ENEMY: 3,921 KIA & 1,132 WPNS CAPTURED.
28FEB69	QUANG TRI	3 USMC BN	OPN SCOTLAND II, WHICH COMMENCED 14APR68, TERM. US: 463 KIA, 2,555 WIA. ENEMY: 3,311 KIA, 968 WPN CAPTURED.
28FEB69	THUA THIEN	9 USA BN	OPN NEVADA EAGLE, WHICH COMMENCED 17MAY68, TERM. US: 205 KIA, 1,822 WIA. ENEMY: 3,299 KIA, 3,379 IWC & 322 CSWC.
28FEB69	QUANG TIN	3 USA BN	OPN FAYETTE CANYON TERM. US: 2 KIA, 17 WIA. ENEMY: 327 KIA & 66 WPNS CAPTURED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 MAY 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1MAR69	21 NM NW OF PHAN THIET	1 USA BN	DISCOVERED & EVACUATED A 346 TON RICE CACHE.
3MAR69	21 NM NW OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ENGAGED ENEMY COMPANY. US - 11 KIA, 53 WIA; ENEMY - 179 KIA, 39 EWC & 29 CSWC.
4MAR69	IV CTZ	UNK ARVN	ARVN 4TH CTE CAMPAIGN QUYET CHIEN, WHICH COMMENCED 16JUL68, TERM. ARVN - 2,402 KIA, 11,191 WIA & 162 MIA; ENEMY - 15,953 KIA.
5MAR69	I CTZ	1ST 155MM GUN BTRY	RECEIVED SIX 175MM GUNS (SP) TO REPLACE 155MM GUNS & WAS REDESIGNATED AS THE 1ST 175MM GUN BTRY, PMF.
7MAR69	11 NM NE OF TAY NINH	12 USA BN	ATTACKED BY ENEMY BN. US - 11 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA.
7MAR69	28 NM SW OF DANANG	4 USMC BN	OPN TAYLOR COMMON TERM. USMC - 156 KIA, 1,327 WIA; ENEMY - 1,398 KIA, 610 IWC & 23 CSWC.
10MAR69	QUI NHON		ENEMY SAPPERS ATTACKED USA ORDNANCE BN STORAGE AREA. 1,700 TONS AMMUNITION DESTROYED. 9 USA WIA.
18MAR69	21 NM SW OF QUANG TRI	4 USMC BN	OPN DEWEY CANYON, WHICH COMMENCED 22JAN69, TERM. USMC - 121 KIA, 803 WIA & 1 MIA. ENEMY LOSSES INCLUDED 1,617 KIA, 1,219 IWC, 242 CSWC, 6 TRACKED PRIME MOVERS, 66 TRUCKS, 966 122-140MM ROCKETS, 7,287 122MM ARTY RDS, 16,519 AT RDS, 126,756 AAA RDS, 543,000 SA RDS, 59,769 GRENADES, 2,920 MINES, 800 LBS TNT, 2 TONS SALT & 14 BULL DOZERS.
20MAR69	CHU LAI AB		RECEIVED UNK NUMBER 122MM ROCKETS. 6 A-4F'S DESTROYED, 9 A-4E'S DAMAGED & 6 US WIA. AIR BASE REMAINED OPEN & OPERATIONAL.
20MAR69	II CTZ		IN SCATTERED MORTAR ATTACKS IN II CTZ, 27 HELOS WERE DAMAGED (6 HEAVY, 9 MODERATE, 12 LIGHT).
22-24MAR69	10 NM SSE OF KHE SANH	1 USMC BN	IN OPN MAINE CRAG MARINES DISCOVERED CACHES CONTAINING 326 TONS RICE, 592 RDS 82MM MORTAR, 143 RDS 60MM MORTAR, 103,280 RDS 7.2MM AMMO, 7,500 RDS 12.7 AMMO, 5,000 FT TIME FUSE, 3,000 RPG GRENADES, 1,150 LBS TNT, 209 IWC, 44 RDS 122MM ROCKET, 3.75 TONS SUGAR, 3.5 TONS SALT, 3 TRUCKS, 1 TON CANNED FOOD & 1 TON POWDERED MILK.
25MAR69	4 NM W OF MY THO	US 9TH DIV HQS	RECEIVED MORTAR ATTACK CAUSING AMMO DUMP TO EXPLODE. LOSSES: 2,000,000 BCS SA, 60,000 ARTY & MORTAR FUZES, 5,000 HAND GRENADES, 8,190 MORTAR RDS, 4,000 RDS 155MM AMMO, 500 RDS 8" HOW AMMO, 2 HELOS DESTROYED & 6 DAMAGED, 4 TRUCKS DESTROYED & 18 DAMAGED, 2 - 10,000 GAL TANKS RUPTURED, 18 BUILDINGS DESTROYED, 64 HEAVILY DAMAGED & 117 LIGHT TO MODERATE DAMAGE, 2 USN KIA, 34 USA & 22 USN WIA.
25MAR69	I CTZ		LTGEN H. NICKERSON, JR ASSUMED DUTIES AS CG III MAF AND AREA COORDINATOR, I CTZ.
30MAR69	CHU LAI	VMFA-232	VMFA-232 w/15 F-4J ACFT CLOSED CHU LAI & WAS ASSIGNED TO MAG-13 IN RELIEF OF VMFA-323 WHICH TERMINATED COMBAT OPS & TRANSPLACED TO EL TORO.
30MAR69	I CTZ		LIBERTY BRIDGE, A LINK BETWEEN AN HOA & DANANG WAS OPENED TO CONVOY TRAFFIC BY NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES.
MARCH 1969	RVN	USS NEW JERSEY	DEPARTED RVN FIRING LINE TO RETURN TO CONUS. THE NEW JERSEY FIRED 3,615 16" SHELLS & 11,000 5" SHELLS IN SUPPORT OF III MAF UNITS.

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA**VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA**

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500
* Coastal Arc				

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,920	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS () ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

8 MAY 1969

PACIFICATION STATUS I CTZ AS OF: 1 MAR 69

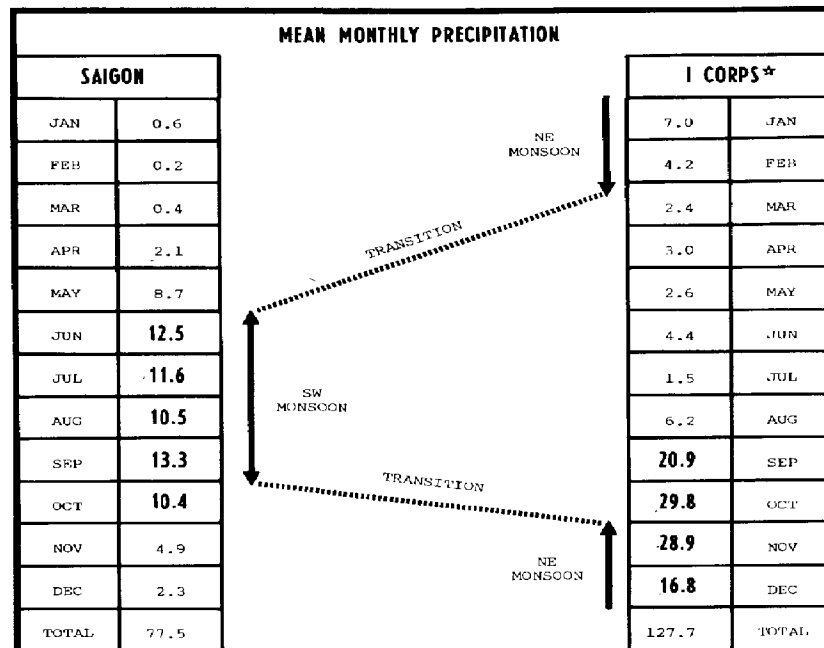
SECURE POPULATION:	74.3%
CONTESTED POPULATION:	12.1%
VC CONTROLLED POPULATION:	13.6%

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

CLIMATOLOGY

31 OCTOBER 1968



★ Data for HUE

I CTZ RAINFALL DATA

(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN FEB		MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	NORTHEAST MONSOON				ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
									SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC		
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	16.7
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in I CTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in I CTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

16 MAY 1969

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18600

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	659	32,761	33,420
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	142	1,005	1,047
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152234Z MAY69 (AS OF 30APR69)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 APR 69

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		KIA	WIA	ENEMY LOSSES:		KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC		10	79			177	20/0	10	65
USN		0	6						
PF		25	65						
STRENGTH:		OFF	ENL	USN	PF	TOTAL UNITS			
		42	1616	102	3042	CAG	CAC	CAP	

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

21 MAY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR. CARIB2-69		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB1-69		LANFOR6TH FLT 1-69		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		772	19	17MAY69	772	19																
HQS SQDN		77		17MAY69	77																	
	USMC	849			849																	
	USN	19			19																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		868			868																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO		313	1	17MAY69			199	1														114
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		658	22	17MAY69			658	22														
SUP BN		712	13	17MAY69			712	13														
MAINT BN		1052		17MAY69			964					24					24		40			
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		146	7	17MAY69			146	7														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		131		17MAY69			131															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		166		17MAY69			166															
2D TANK BN		627	10	17MAY69			561	10				22					22		22			
2D AMTRAC BN		959	12	17MAY69			848	12				43					43		25			
2D RADIO BN		418	5	17MAY69			418	5														
2D FORCE RECON CO		210	3	17MAY69			210	3														
2D ANGLICO		281	12	17MAY69			281	12														
2D BRIDGE CO		140	2	17MAY69			140	2														
2D TOPO CO		92	1	17MAY69			92	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	27	17MAY69			20	27														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	12	17MAY69			5	12														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	39	17MAY69			5	39														
8TH COMM BN		505	8	17MAY69			505	8														
8TH MT BN		352	4	17MAY69			316	4									17		19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	927	11	17MAY69			807	10													120	1
	USMC	7,719					7,184					89					106		106		234	
	USN	189					188														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,908					7,372					89					106		106		235	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1692	60	17MAY69			1660	40				16					16	20				
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		212	18	17MAY69			204	18				8										
1ST BN		581	31	17MAY69			581	31														
2D BN		1195	41	17MAY69								1195	41									
3D BN		577	33	17MAY69			577	33														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		214	15	17MAY69			206	15														
1ST BN		1277	46	17MAY69			1277	46														
2D BN		410	23	17MAY69			410	23														
3D BN		1137	36	17MAY69															1137	36		
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		208	3	17MAY69			198	3									8					
1ST BN		864	33	17MAY69													864	33				
2D BN		850	24	17MAY69										850	24							
3D BN		463	28	17MAY69			463	28														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		228	15	17MAY69			228	15														
1ST BN		592	13	17MAY69			480	13									133					
2D BN		558	12	17MAY69			408	11											151	1		
3D BN		578	11	17MAY69			565	11				13										
4TH BN		465	10	17MAY69			326	10						139								
2D SERVICE BN		1020	27	17MAY69			908	27				37					37		38			
2D AT BN		394	10	17MAY69			322	10				25					25		22			
2D MT BN		247	7	17MAY69			222	7				25										
2D RECON BN		366	18	17MAY69			297	17				22					22		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		842	18	17MAY69			695	8				49					49		49			
2D SP BN		444	18	17MAY69			290	18				52					52		50			
2D MEDICAL BN		121	16	17MAY69			91	13				10	10				10	10	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO		75		17MAY69			62					4					2					
	USMC	15,535					10,388					1,452		989			1,216		1,490			
	USN	779					583					55		24			65		52			
ZDMARDIV TOTAL		16,314					10,971					1,507		1,013			1,281		1,542			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWAG-2																						
H&S-2		562	25	17MAY69					562	25												
MWFS-2		104		17MAY69					104													
MWCS-2		236		17MAY69					236													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			28	17MAY69						28												
MWSG-27																						
H&S-27		717	21	17MAY69					717	21												
WERS-27		269		17MAY69					269													
VWGR-252		415	2	17MAY69					415	2												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

23 MAY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR CARIB2-69		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB1-69		LANFOR6TH FLT 1-69		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		310	2	17MAY69					310	2												
MABS-1		178		17MAY69					178													
MACS-5		230		17MAY69					230													
MACS-6		249		17MAY69					249													
MACS-9		290		17MAY69					290													
3D LAAM BN		536	9	17MAY69					536	9												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		645	1	17MAY69					645	1												
MABS-14		398	19	17MAY69					398	19												
MATCU-61		59		17MAY69					59													
VMCJ-2		366	3	17MAY69					366	3												
VMA(AW)-224		314	2	17MAY69					314	2												
VMA(AW)-121		184	1	17MAY69					184	1												
VMA(AW)-332		293	2	17MAY69					293	2												
VMFA-513		296	2	17MAY69					296	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		530		17MAY69					530													
VMEAT-201		425	2	17MAY69					425	2												
VMAI(AW)-202		395	2	17MAY69					395	2												
VME-203		236	1	17MAY69					236	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		647		17MAY69					647													
MABS-26		471	35	17MAY69					471	35												
MATCU-64		91		17MAY69					91													
VMO-1		344		17MAY69					344													
HMH-461		256		17MAY69					256													
HMM-162		222		17MAY69					222													
HMM-261		235		17MAY69					235													
HNL-284		221	1	17MAY69									221	1					227	3		
HNL-305		227	3	17MAY69																		
HNL-361		270		17MAY69					270													
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		683		17MAY69					683													
MABS-31		437	20	17MAY69					437	20												
MATCU-69		93		17MAY69					93													
VMFA-331		249	1	17MAY69					249	1												
VMFA-333		354	2	17MAY69					354	2												
VMFA-451		347	2	17MAY69					347	2												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		680		17MAY69					680													
MABS-32		438	19	17MAY69					438	19												
MATCU-63		77		17MAY69					77													
VMFA-251		318	1	17MAY69					318	1												
VMFA-312		328	1	17MAY69					328	1												
VMA(AW)-324		278	1	17MAY69					278	1												
USMC		15,503						2,536	8,237		4,282		221				227					
USN		208						35	122		47		1				3					
2D MAW TOTAL		15,711						2,571	8,359		4,329		222				230					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	LANFOR CARIB2-69	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB1-69	LANFOR6TH FLT 1-69	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	849	849								
	USN	19	19								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,719		7,184			89		106	106	234
	USN	189		188							1
2DMARDV TOTAL	USMC	15,535		10,398			1,452	989	1,216	1,490	
	USN	779		583			55	24	65	52	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,503		2,536	8,237	4,282	221		227		
	USN	208		35	122	47	1		3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	39,606	849	20,108	8,237	4,282	1,762	989	1,549	1,596	234
	USN	1,195	19	806	122	47	56	24	68	52	1

- NOTES: 1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
 2. THE 114 PEOPLE LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
 3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

23 MAY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	COL M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWALNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL W. H. MULVEY
ACOS G-4	COL W. H. SIGLER

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR H. F. HERLIHY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. PLATT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. MAXWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. MCCORMICK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. G. SNYDER

HQ BN, 2ND MAR DIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. H. BATCHELDER
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 1-69	LTCOL A. D. FRIEDMAN
LANFOR6THFLT 1-69	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
GTMOLEFOR	LTCOL J. G. MCCORMICK
LANFORCARIB 2-69	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. L. BAILE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WILTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. STUETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL G. N. WHALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL J. J. MARRON
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	COL B. E. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL C. H. LAUDEN

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. C. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL L. B. TURNER
WERS-27	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR J. J. DEENEY
MASS-1	MAJOR L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	MAJOR P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR J. O. DUNN
M&BS-14	LTCOL C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	MAJOR H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL R. R. VAN DALSEM
VMFA-513	LTCOL E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. STECHMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR D. F. KELLEY
M&BS-26	MAJOR R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMM-261	LTCOL V. J. GUINER, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL L. F. BLASS
M&BS-31	LTCOL F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	LTCOL T. M. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL H. L. JACKSON, JR.

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
M&BS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. D. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL F. G. JANSSEN

3D LAAM BN

LTCOL F. M. NELSON

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

23 MAY 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/CH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	2/TA-4F 1/C-47 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMCJ-2	7/RF-4B 4/BF-10B 7/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	3/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	11/A-6A							
VMFA-513	14/F-4B							
MCCRIG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	28/F-4B/G							
VMAT(AW)-202	15/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMC-1			11/UH-1E 18/OV-10A 2/CH-46D 27/CH-46F			4/UH-1E		
HMM-162								
HMM-264							16/CH-46D 16/CH-46D	
HMM-365								
HMH-361			17/CH-53A					
HMH-461			18/CH-53A					
HMM-261			18/CH-46D					
MWSG-27	4/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S 1/TA-4F 9/KC-130F							
H&MS-27								
VMGR-252								
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		15/F-4J						
VMA-331		16/A-4E						
VMFA-451		19/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32		15/F-4B						
VMFA-251		2/F-4B						
VMFA-312		18/A-4C						
VMA-324								
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (283)	145	98	20				6	14
HELICOPTER (130)			93			36	1	

* AT CAMP GARCIA
** AT YUMA**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
Bin HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-69

31 MAY 1969

[illegible]

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-69

1 MAY 1969

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-69

21 MAY 1969

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL D. C. BINNEY UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENROUTE VIEQUES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL D. C. BINNEY)					6 105MM HOW TD	SHIPPING USS GUADACANAL (LPH-7) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-54) USS ALGOL (LKA-54) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
2ND BN, 2D MARINES	37	1158	3	38	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
DET HQ CO, 2D MARINES		8			5 ONIOS	
BTRY "H", 3/10					31 7.62 MG	
PLT "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			10 LVIP-5	
PLT "B" CO, 2D MT BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24			8 FLAME THROWER	
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48			6 105MM RR	
PLT "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10	24 3.5MM RL	
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21			12 M10 60MM MORTAR	
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51				
PLT "B" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	21				
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16				
DET HQ BTRY 3/10		13				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	36				
DET 2D FSR		24				
HMM-264 (LTCOL G. E. DORFFELD) (DET VMO-1)	33	188		1		
TOTALS	78	1684	5	51	AIRCRAFT 16/CH-46D 2/UH-1E	

42-2

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

27-MAY-1969

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC USN	COMBAT READINESS								RATING	DATE
			CURRENT					EXPECTED				
2D MARINE DIVISION												
				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30JUN69	
HEADQUARTERS BN		1692	60	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69	
2D MARINES		2353	105	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	30JUN69	
1st Bn		581	31	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30JUN69	
2nd Bn		1195	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	17OCT69	
3rd Bn		577	33	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31JUL69	
6TH MARINES		2824	105	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	30JUN69	
1st Bn		1277	46	C3	P	1	1	1	3	C2	26JUN69	
2nd Bn		410	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30JUN69	
3rd Bn		1137	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15APR69	
8TH MARINES		2177	85	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	30JUN69	
1st Bn		864	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30JUN69	
2nd Bn		850	24	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69	
3rd Bn		463	28	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	30JUN69	
10TH MARINES		2195	46	C1	P	1	1	1	1	C2	30JUN69	
1st Bn		593	13	C1	P	1	1	1	1	C2	30JUN69	
2nd Bn		559	12	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30JUN69	
3rd Bn		578	11	C1	P	1	1	1	1	C2	30JUN69	
4th Bn		465	10	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	30JUN69	
2D SERVICE BN		1020	27	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30JUN69	
2D AT BN		394	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	30JUN69	
2D MT BN		247	7	C2	S	1	2	1	2	C1	30JUN69	
2D RECON BN		366	18	C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	30JUN69	
2D ENGR BN		842	8	C2	N	1	1	2	1	C1	30JUN69	
2D SP BN		444	18	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	30JUN69	
2D MEDICAL BN		121	167	C4	N	4	1	2	4			
2D DENTAL CO			72	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT												
2D FSR		2422	35	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1JUL69	
2D FAG				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C1	15JUN69	
2D 155 GUN BTRY		131		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C1	15JUN69	
2D 81N HOW BTRY		166		C4	P	4	1	4	3	C1	15JUN69	
2D TANK BN		627	10	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	12MAY69	
2D AMTRAC BN		959	12	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C1	15JUN69	
2D FORCE RECON CO		210	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	31JUL69	
2D RADIO BN		418	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	15AUG69	
2D ANGLICO		281	12	C4	P	4	4	4	1	C3	31DEC69	
2D BRIDGE CO		140	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN69	
2D TOPO CO		92	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1OCT69	
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	27	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70	
4TH DENTAL CO		33	39	C4	R	4	1	1	3	C1	30APR70	
8TH COMM BN		505	8	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	1JUN69	
8TH MT BN		352	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	2JUN69	
8TH ENGR BN		927	11	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING												
3D LAAM BN		536	9	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	3SEP69	
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1OCT69	
VMGR-252		415	2	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	31OCT69	
MAG-14				C3	X	3	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69	
VMA(AW)-224		314	2	C3	X	3	1	3	3	C2	30JUL69	
VMA(AW)-121		184	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	17AUG69	
VMA(AW)-332		293	2	C3	X	3	1	3	3	C2	1AUG69	
VMFA-513		296	2	C3	X	3	1	3	3	C2	1SEP69	
VMCJ-2		366	3	C3	X	2	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69	
MAG-26				C4	R	3	1	4	3	C3	1JUN69	
VMG-1		344		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	29AUG69	
HMM-361		270		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C3	1JUL69	
HMM-162		222		C2	F	2	1	2	2	C1	15JUL69	
HMM-261		235		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	15JUN69	
HMM-264		221	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1NOV69	
HMM-365		227	3	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JUL69	
HMM-461		256		C4	R	3	1	4	3	C3	1SEP69	
MAG-31				C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	1SEP69	
VMFA-333		354	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69	
VMA-331		249	1	C3	T	1	1	3	3	C2	1MAY69	
VMF(AW)-451		347	2	C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	1AUG69	
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1JUN69	
VMFA-251		318	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	31AUG69	
VMFA-312		328	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	3JUL69	
VMA-324		278	1	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	30SEP69	

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 R Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service
 does not permit a higher than C-Rating
 X Commanders Subjective Judgment-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from MNCSS Report #SF024 dated 26MAY69.
 Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 17MAY69.

SECRET